POLICE

AUTHORIZED FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE PRICE LIST SCHEDULE 539 SOLUTIONS AND MORE (SAM)



MSA

POLICE



GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION



FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE

AUTHORIZED FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE PRICE LIST

SCHEDULE 539 SOLUTIONS AND MORE (SAM)

On-line access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order are available through GSA Advantage!™, a menu-driven database system. The INTERNET address for GSA Advantage!™ is: http://www.GSAAdvantage.gov.

For more information on ordering from Federal Supply Schedules, click on the FSS Schedules button at fss.gsa.gov

FSC 84 FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY EQUIPMENT (SINS 426–1A, 426–1B, 426–1C, 426–1D, 426–4C, 426–4E and 426–4J)

CONTRACT NUMBER: GS-07F-0099K CONTRACT PERIOD: December 14, 2004 through December 13, 2009

SUPPLEMENT AO26 EFFECTIVE January 4, 2006

Mine Safety Appliances Company P.O. Box 426, Pittsburgh, PA 15230–0426

CONTRACTOR'S ADMINISTRATION SOURCE:

Mine Safety Appliances Company P.O. Box 428, Pittsburgh, PA 15230–0428

Customer Service for Government Customers: 1–866–MSA–1001 <u>info@MSAnet.com</u> Fax: 1–800–967–0398 www.MSA1122.com

BUSINESS SIZE: Large

PRICES SHOWN HEREIN ARE NET (DISCOUNT DEDUCTED)



INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

- 1a.
 TABLE OF AWARDED SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS (SIN):

 426-1A p.2; 426-1B p.3-5; 426-1C p.6-9; 426-1D pp.10-35; 426-4C pp.36-39; 426-4E pp.40-57; and 426-4J p.58-60
- 1b. LOWEST PRICED MODEL NUMBER AND PRICE FOR THIS SIN (Government price based on a unit of one):

Model/Part Number: Screw, Lens P/N 60532 GSA Net Price (with discount applied): \$0.26

- 1c. HOURLY RATES: not applicable.
- 2. MAXIMUM ORDER*: \$200,000.00 for all SINs except for SIN 426-1B which is \$500,000.00 *If the "best value" selection places your order over the maximum order, identified in this catalog/ price list, you have an opportunity to obtain a better schedule contract price. Before placing your order, contact the aforementioned contractor for a better price. The contractor may (1) offer a new price for this requirement (2) offer the lowest price available under this contract or (3) decline the order. A delivery order that exceeds the maximum order may be placed under the Schedule contract in accordance with FAR 8.404.
- 3. MINIMUM ORDER: \$100.00
- 4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE: 50 states, District of Columbia and U.S. Territories
- 5. POINT OF PRODUCTION:

Mine Safety Appliances Company 3880 Meadowbrook Road Murrysville, PA 15668-2937 (Westmoreland County)

Mine Safety Appliances Company 352 White Street Jacksonville, NC 28546-6797 (Onslow County)

Mine Safety Appliances Company 1420 Mars Evans City Road Evans City, PA 16033-9397 (Butler County)

Mine Safety Appliances Company Instrument Division 1000 Cranberry Woods Drive Cranberry Township, PA 16066 (Butler County)

Mine Safety Appliances Company Rose Manufacturing Company 2250 South Tejon Street Englewood, CO 80110-1000 (Arapahoe County)

Mine Safety Appliances Company 30 Industrial Drive, Suite 10 Newport, VT 05855 (Orleans County)

Mine Safety Appliances Company 60 Webro Road Clifton, NJ 07012 (Passaic County)

Mine Safety Appliances Company 62 Corporate Court Bowling Green, KY 42103 (Warren County)

MSA Auer Thiemannstrasse 1 D-12059 Berlin GERMANY

MSA-Sordin AB Rorlaggarvagen 8 SE-33153 Varnamo SWEDEN

- BASIC DISCOUNT OR NET GOVERNMENT PRICE: The pricing shown in this schedule reflects the GSA net price (discounts have already been applied.)
- QUANTITY DISCOUNT: SIN 426-1C—MSA offers an additional 5% on orders exceeding \$5,000,000 and 10% on orders exceeding \$10,000,000.

- 8. PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30
- 9. GOVERNMENT PURCHASE CARD (GPC): GPC is accepted for any purchase
- 10. FOREIGN ITEMS: All ear muffs produced in Finland. All detector tubes are produced in Germany.
- 11a. TIME OF DELIVERY: 60 days after receipt of order (ARO)
- 11b. EXPEDITED DELIVERY: All items in this price list are available for faster delivery on an order by order basis dependent upon availability of parts. Clause I-FSS-140-B of the contract applies. Agencies can contact contractor's representative to possibly effect faster delivery and to determine rates.
- 11c. OVERNIGHT & 2-DAY DELIVERY: See 11b. Expedited above.
- 11d. URGENT REQUIREMENTS: See 11b. Expedited above.
- 12. FOB POINT: Destination Continental US
- 13a. ORDERING ADDRESS, TELEPHONE AND FAX NUMBER:

Mine Safety Appliances Company P.O. Box 426 Pittsburgh, PA 15230-0426 Phone: 1-866-MSA-1001 Fax: 1-800-967-0398

- 13b. Ordering procedures: For supplies and services, the ordering procedures, information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (fss.gsa.gov/schedules).
- 14. PAYMENT ADDRESS:

Mine Safety Appliances Company P.O. Box 640348 Pittsburgh, PA 15264-0348

- 15. WARRANTY PROVISION: Commercial
- 16. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES: In accordance with clause F-FSS-736-A, Export Traffic Release
- 17. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF GPC ACCEPTANCE: Payment by Government Purchase Card (GPC accepted without additional discount).
- 18 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF RENTAL, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR: Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus: Certification as an MSA C.A.R.E. Technician is required to perform maintenance and repairs of MSA Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus. Please call the toll-free number to obtain course information.

Air Purifying Respirators/Gas Masks: Not applicable.

Helmets: Not applicable.

- 19. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSTALLATION: N/A
- 20. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF REPAIR PARTS INDICATING DATE OF PARTS PRICE LISTS AND ANY DISCOUNTS FROM LIST PRICES (IF AVAILABLE): MSA Suggested Price List, effective 15 July 2005.
- 20a. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ANY OTHER SERVICES: N/A
- 21. LIST OF SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION POINTS: Call 1-866-MSA-1001
- 22. LIST OF PARTICIPATING DEALERS: N/A
- 23. PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE: See data included with product.
- 24a. ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES: N/A
- 24b. ELECTRONIC AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (E/T): N/A
- 25. DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBER SYSTEM (DUNS) NUMBER: 086673175
- 26. CENTRAL CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION (CCR) DATABASE: CCR registered



FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-1A

Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

TACTICAL[™] HARNESS

The Tactical Harness features easy donning and doffing, great comfort, and sub-pelvic support. Available with tongue buckle leg straps, the Tactical Harness has many additional features including waist level rescue loop. Other features include:

- Black webbing to decrease visibility
- Gray stitching for easy inspection
- Black vinyl-coated hardware connection points (back D-ring, chest D-ring, hip D-rings, and tongue buckles on leg strap) for sound deadening
- Wide sub-pelvic straps for improved comfort in suspension
- Rescue loop for controlled upright and inverted descents
- Meets ANSI Z 359.1 and applicable OSHA standards

Description	Size	Part No.	Government Net Price
SWAT Harness	STD	10023109	\$93.52
SWAT Harness	XSM	10023180	\$93.52
SWAT Harness	XL	10023181	\$93.52
SWAT Harness	SXL	10023182	\$93.52





ONYX[™] SHOCK-ABSORBING LANYARD

The Onyx lanyard is a sleek, innovative design in shock absorbing lanyards! The lightest weight lanyard available, the Onyx lanyard features a strong, durable sheath. It is also bi-directional, making it even easier to train your personnel. This longer-wearing lanyard is also available in a Twin-Leg configuration. Meets ANSI A10.14 and OSHA regulations.

Onyx Shock-Absorbing Lanyards, Strap, 6' Length

Nylon, single piece constuction, 6' fixed length, shock-absorbing lanyard

Hardware	Twin-Leg	Part No.	Government Net Price
RL20/RL20		10003021	\$32.99
HL2000/HL64		10003022	\$51.10
HL2000/(2) HL2000	Х	10012311	\$51.93
RL20/(2) RL20	Х	10012312	\$61.05
HL2000/(2) HL64	Х	10012313	\$100.85





NEW! FORCEFIELD[™] CONCEALABLE BODY ARMOR

ForceField Alpha Concealable Vest

You can rely on MSA's concealable body armor-the ForceField Alpha Concealable Vestfor maximum comfort without sacrificing ballistic coverage. Our sizing, style, and inventive design features will raise your expectations of what a ballistic vest can-and should-be.

The Armor-Latch™ Closure enhances body coverage and boosts your confidence while contributing significantly to the comfort of your full-wrap body armor.

Your one-handed "forward pull" adjustment easily secures a front-to-back panel overlap, automatically aligning front and back panels for proper side coverage and comfort. The aligned solid closure also permits independent movement of the front and back armor panels, so you have greater mobility.

A T-shirt-style carrier with several remarkable features helps you manage your body heat. MSA's distinctive Tri-T construction integrates three innovations for your comfort and wear-ability.

1. Comfortable Lycra-based material wicks moisture away from your body.

2. The cooling layer draws away heat by changing its physical state. 3. Anti-microbial treatment to reduce odor-causing bacteria.



Armor-Latch Closure



ForceField Alpha Concealable Vest

MSA ForceField Alpha Concealable Armor - Male

					Size		Gov't
Part #	Vest Description	Ballistic Package*	Level	Size	Body Type	Length	Net Price
10066742	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - K129	2	Med	1	13	\$521.83
10066743	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - K129	2	LG	1	13	\$521.83
10066744	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - K129	2	XL	1	13	\$521.83
10066745	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - XLT - XTGII	2	Med	1	13	\$722.88
10066746	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - XLT - XTGII	2	LG	1	13	\$722.88
10066747	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - XLT - XTGII	2	XL	1	13	\$722.88
10066748	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - XLT - XTGIIIA	3a	Med	1	13	\$793.41
10066749	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - XLT - XTGIIIA	3a	LG	1	13	\$793.41
10066750	Alpha (Black)	Kevlar - XLT - XTGIIIA	Зa	XL	1	13	\$793.41

Please refer to our sizing chart and ATO matrix for other configurations. Available Colors: Black, Blue, White and Olive Green



White





Olive Green

*See p. 5 for information on ballistic packages.

MSA ForceField Alpha Concealable Body Armor (Male) Ordering Selection Matrix and Price List All Prices in U.S. Dollars

Ballist	ic	Package*			Vest Siz	e		Flex Par Body Ty			Panel Le	ngth	C	arrier Q	uantity	(Color		Trauma I	Plate		Custom O	ptions
None - Carrier Only	0		\$0.00	1	Small (S)	\$0.00	1	Standard	\$0.00	A	14'' - (R)	\$0.00	0	None Panels	\$0.00	1	Black	0	None	\$0.00	0	None	\$0.00
NIJ Level II	F	XTG-II	\$493.68	2	Med. (M)	\$0.00	2	Athletic	\$0.00	В	13'' - (S1)	\$0.00		Only		2	White	1	Soft Ballistic	\$28.21	1	Sleeve- less	\$28.21
	Н	K129-II	\$366.73	3	Large (L)	\$0.00	3	Full	\$0.00	С	12'' - (S2)	\$0.00	1	One	\$140.34	3	Navy	2	Steel	\$21.16			
NIJ Level IIIA	N	XTG-IIIA	\$560.67	4	X-Lge (XL)	\$0.00				D	11'' - (S3)	\$0.00	2	Two	\$268.00	4	Olive Green		Soft	\$49.37			
	Р	K129 IIIA	\$430.20	5	2X-Lge (2XL)	+10%				E	15'' - (T1)	\$17.63	3	Three	\$401.99		dicen	ľ	Ballistic & Steel	ψτ0.07			
Non Ballistic Demo Panel	z		\$24.68	6	3X-Lge	+20%				F	16'' - (T2)	\$35.26											
					(3XL)					L	17'' - (T3)	\$52.89						L					
		\$][·	+ \$		·	+\$		ļŀ	+ \$		ŀ	+\$				ŀ	⊦\$		J	+\$	
					$\overline{}$				/				_	\leq		_	\leq	_				<	
Prices are disco off List	วน	int		-FI	FALM-										=	\$	5					st Price	
See p. 5 for inforr	nat	ion on balli	stic packa	ges										Quant	ity	A	II Pricii	ng	in U.S. E	ollars			



FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-1B

Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

NEW

Net Price

\$490.15

\$490.15

\$490.15

\$631.20

\$631.20

\$631.20

\$560.67

\$560.67

\$560.67

ForceField Bravo Concealable Vest

The ForceField Bravo Concealable Carrier Assembly is your choice for traditional styling, low profile comfort and protection. The ForceField Bravo incorporates MSA's unique Flex Panel Sizing for optimal coverage and full panel convertibility with the MSA Alpha Vest.

Kevlar - K129

Kevlar - K129

Kevlar - K129

Kevlar - XLT - XTGII

Kevlar - XLT - XTGII

Kevlar - XLT - XTGII

Kevlar - XLT - XTGIIIA

Kevlar - XLT - XTGIIIA

Kevlar - XLT - XTGIIIA

- Poly/cotton outer shell for durability, a low profile and concealability.
- AkwaDyne Nylon, to provide the officer with comfort and moist. over a wide range of temperatures.
- · Four- or six-point flexible adjustment.
- Fully removable straps.
- Flex Panel Sizing.

Part #

10066751

10066752

10066753

10066754

10066755

10066756

10066757

10066758

10066759

Fully hidden hook and loop closure for easy panel removal ar

Vest Description

Bravo (Navy Blue), 4-point

MSA ForceField Bravo Concealable Armor - Male

τ and moisture managen	ient				
moval and insertion. e			eel 1a Plate		allistic a Plate
			Size		Gov't
Ballistic Package*	Level	Sizo	Body Type	lonath	Net Pric

Size

Med

LG

XL

Med

LG

XL

Med

LG

XL

2

2

2

2

2

2

Зa

3a

За

Body Type

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Length

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13

13







Blue



~~~~~ White

**Olive Green** 



\*See p. 5 for information on ballistic packages.

Please refer to our sizing chart and ATO matrix for other configurations. Available Colors: Black, Blue, White, Olive Green and Tan

### ForceField Bravo Accessories

| Part #   | Description                                             | Gov't Net Price |   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 10067371 | Four-Point Conversion Kit,<br>Two 4" Side Straps, Black | \$17.63         | 1 |
| 10067373 | Six-Point Conversion Kit,<br>Four 2" Side Straps, Black | \$20.45         | 1 |

#### ForceField Concealable Accessories –Trauma Plates

| rice | Part #   | Part # Description                   |         |  |  |  |  |
|------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|      | 10067347 | Trauma Plate Steel, 6" x 8"          | \$17.63 |  |  |  |  |
|      | 10067348 | Trauma Pack, Soft Ballistic, 6" x 8" | \$20.45 |  |  |  |  |

#### MSA ForceField Bravo Concealable Body Armor (Male) Ordering Selection Matrix Call MSA Customer Service at 866-MSA-1001 for pricing.

|   | Ballisti                   | Ballistic Package |                       |   | Illistic Package Vest Size                 |        |                  |   | Flex Panel<br>Body Type |   | Panel Length ( |        | rrier Quantity     | Color  |                           | Т | rauma Plate                          | Custom Options |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|---|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
|   | lone -<br>arrier Only      | 0                 |                       |   | Small (S)                                  |        | Standard         |   | 14''                    | 0 | None<br>Panels | 1      | Black              | 0      | None                      | 1 | Six-point<br>closure                 |                |  |  |
| N | IIJ Level II               |                   | XTG-II<br>K129-II     | 3 | Med. (M)<br>Large (L)                      | 2<br>3 | Athletic<br>Full | C | 13''<br>12''            | 1 | Only<br>One    | 3      | White<br>Navy      | 1<br>2 | Soft Ballistic<br>Steel   | 2 | (dual side<br>strap)<br>Four-point   |                |  |  |
| N | IIJ Level IIIA             | N<br>P            | XTG-IIIA<br>K129-IIIA | 5 | X-Lge (XL)<br>2X-Lge (2XL)<br>3X-Lge (3XL) |        |                  |   | 11''<br>15''<br>16''    |   | Two<br>Three   | 4<br>5 | Olive Green<br>Tan | 3      | Soft Ballistic &<br>Steel |   | closure<br>(single 4" side<br>strap) |                |  |  |
|   | lon Ballistic<br>emo Panel | Z                 |                       |   |                                            |        |                  | G | 17''                    |   |                |        |                    |        |                           |   |                                      |                |  |  |
|   |                            |                   |                       | _ | A-FFI                                      | BRA    | A-               |   |                         | _ |                |        |                    |        |                           |   |                                      |                |  |  |



## FORCEFIELD™ TANGO TACTICAL ARMOR

#### ForceField Tango Tactical Armor

Hostage situations ... drug warrants ... homeland security. Your tactical applications demand the same reliability and flexibility that's demanded of you.

You get flexibility and durability and more from MSA's ForceField Tango Tactical Armor. This

side-opening modular tactical platform integrates key features to satisfy your needs for protection, versatility, and comfort.

#### Safety and protection

- Side-opening ballistics panel with a "no-hardware" clamshell-style front closure for fast, easy donning and doffing
- Overlapping ballistic shoulders for better comfort and length flexibility

#### Pre-Configured ForceField Tango Tactical Armor Vests

Include pull-down groin, removable upper arm, throat protection and removable collar.

| Part #   | Vest Description                                 | Size | Gov't Net<br>Price |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------|
| 10067790 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, K129 IIIA, Black       | 3XL  | \$1688.37          |
| 10067791 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, K129 IIIA, Black       | 2XL  | \$1547.67          |
| 10067792 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, K129 IIIA, Black       | XLG  | \$1406.97          |
| 10067793 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, K129 IIIA, Black       | LG   | \$1406.97          |
| 10067794 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, K129 IIIA, Black       | MED  | \$1406.97          |
| 10067795 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, XTGIIIA, Black         | 3XL  | \$2111.52          |
| 10067796 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, XTGIIIA, Black         | XL   | \$1759.60          |
| 10067797 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, XTGIIIA, Black         | 2XL  | \$1935.56          |
| 10067798 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, XTGIIIA, Black         | LG   | \$1759.60          |
| 10067881 | ForceField Tango, Webbed, XTG Series IIIA, Black | MED  | \$1759.60          |

Other colors, styles and configuations are available. Call MSA Customer Service at 866-MSA-1001 for more information.

#### **Rifle Plates - Level 4**

| Part #   | Vest Description                   | Gov't Net Price |  |  |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 10067349 | Level 4 Rifle Plate - Triple Curve | \$271.52        |  |  |
| 10067372 | Level 4 Rifle Plate - Single Curve | \$271.52        |  |  |

## Modular Pockets and Pouches to Accommodate Gear

· Removable ballistic upper arm and collar,

removable front yoke throat protection,

and pull-down ballistic groin protection

attachments for ammunition, side arms,

protective equipment and supplies to meet

• Internal cummerbund (belly band) for added

Rugged Cordura Nylon construction

Versatility and comfort

the needs of your mission

· Optional standard ID patches

comfort and stability

hydration tubes

|   | Part #   | Vest Description                                | Gov't Net<br>Price |   |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
|   | 10066761 | Pouch - Webbed, M-16/AR 15 Clip 30 Round        | \$43.73            |   |
|   | 10066762 | Pouch - Webbed, Small Radio                     | \$34.20            | 1 |
|   | 10066763 | Pouch - Webbed, Large Radio                     | \$38.44            |   |
|   | 10066764 | Pouch - Webbed, Small Utility                   | \$30.33            |   |
|   | 10066765 | Pouch - Webbed, Large Utility                   | \$35.62            |   |
|   | 10066766 | Pouch - Webbed, 45Cal/9MM Mag. SXS              | \$27.50            |   |
|   | 10066767 | Pouch - Webbed, Single Handcuff                 | \$19.22            |   |
|   | 10066768 | Pouch - Webbed, Medium Flashlight               | \$27.50            |   |
|   | 10066769 | Pouch - Webbed, MP5-9MM Single Clip 30 RND      | \$49.96            |   |
|   | 10066770 | Pouch - Webbed, 12 Round Shotgun Rack           | \$41.26            |   |
|   | 10066771 | Pouch - Webbed, Large Gas Mask, Side<br>Opening | \$64.88            |   |
|   | 10066772 | Pouch - Webbed, 6 Round Shotgun Rack            | \$37.03            |   |
|   | 10066773 | Pouch - Webbed, Large Holster                   | \$35.97            |   |
| 1 | 10066774 | Pouch - Webbed, Small Flashlight                | \$23.27            |   |
|   | 10066775 | Pouch - Webbed, Small Canister                  | \$27.50            |   |

## **BALLISTIC PACKAGES**

All Forcefield ballistic packages are certified to NIJ 0101.04. In addition to ballistic certification requirements conducted at independent laboratories, MSA's advanced R&D center conducts our own materials testing, accelerated aging and conditioning as well as ballistics testing at our in-house, state-of-the-art ballistics laboratories.

#### ForceField XTG Series

#### Materials: Kevlar XLT and Goldflex

MSA's XTG Series features KEVLAR<sup>®</sup> Comfort XLT<sup>™</sup> Fabric, the latest ballistic technology from DuPont™ Kevlar®.This technology provides lightweight protection and comfort. Honeywell's GoldFlex Aramid laminate provides excellent mobility and stopping power.

#### ForceField K129 Series

Materials: 100% Woven Kevlar<sup>®</sup> 129 Fabric

The K129 Ballistic series provides confidence you need on the job. Consisting of 100% woven Kevlar<sup>®</sup> 129 Aramid Fabric, the ForceField K129 Series fits most budgets with outstanding ballistic performance.

See specifications for details.

## NIJ Standard 0101.04 Ballistic Chart

|   | Threat<br>Level | Test Bullet       | Bullet Weight | Bullet Velocity     |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 8 | IIA             | 9mm - FMJ RN      | 124gr./8.0g   | 1120 ft/s - 341 m/s |
|   | IIA             | 40 S&W - FMJ      | 180gr./11.7g  | 1055 ft/s - 322 m/s |
|   | 11              | 9mm - FMJ RN      | 124gr./8.0g   | 1205 ft/s - 367 m/s |
|   |                 | 357 Mag - JSP     | 158gr./10.2g  | 1430 ft/s - 436 m/s |
|   | IIIA            | 9mm - FMJ RN      | 124gr./8.0g   | 1430 ft/s - 436 m/s |
|   | IIIA            | 44 Mag - SJHP     | 240gr./15.6g  | 1430 ft/s - 436 m/s |
|   | III             | 7.62mm NATO - FMJ | 148gr./9.6g   | 2780 ft/s - 847 m/s |
|   | IV              | .30 caliber M2 AP | 166gr./10.8g  | 2880 ft/s - 878 m/s |

At a minimum, officers should select body armor that is rated to stop their own service weapon.



## Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## ADVANCED COMBAT HELMET (ACH)

The MSA Advanced Combat Helmet (ACH) delivers the world's most advanced ballistic and impact head protection, with unsurpassed comfort for long-term use. The helmet's lowprofile design reduces the risk of interference in target acquisition and ensures compatibility with NVGs (night-vision goggles), MSA's CBRN (Chemical, Biological, Radiological, & Nuclear) Gas Masks, and MSA's communication devices.

An innovative suspension system of movable comfort pads (which are attached with Velcro disks to the inside of the helmet) provides customized sizing and superior comfort. The sized pads conform to the shape of your head to distribute the helmet's weight evenly and comfortably. Simply adjust and move the absorbent pads for a flexible, personalized fit.

#### **Tested under fire**

TC-2000 Helmet

GREEN

The MSA ACH was developed for the U.S. Military Special Operations Command, meeting stringent requirements and unprecedented demands, and setting new performance standards. The U.S. Army was so impressed that MSA's ACH was adopted as the standard of issue for all troops deploying to the Iraq/Afghanistan Operations Theatre. The ACH has been credited with "taking the bullet" and saving several soldiers' lives during combat. It was named one of the 10 Best Inventions of 2002 by the US Army Material Command.

The MSA ACH is designed to exceed the NIJ 0106.01 standard Level IIIa protection and U.S. Military fragmentation specifications as listed below:

- 2 grain RCC @ 4075 fps
- 4 grain RCC @ 3450 fps
- 16 grain RCC @ 2425 fps
- 64 grain RCC @ 1700 fps
- 17 grain FSP @ 2150 fps
- 124 grain, 9mm @ 1400 fps (+50 fps)
- 240 grain, 44 magnum @ 1400 fps (+50 fps)

#### The helmet shell

- Comes in 2 helmet sizes (Medium, Large) to accommodate most head sizes
- Is available in black or dark green
- Provides Level IIIa ballistic protection
- Is tested for ballistic performance from -40°F (-40°C) to 158°F (70°C)
- Offers unsurpassed impact protection and ballistic-rated hardware

#### The comfort pads

- Are available in two sizes for optimal comfort and fit
- Provide a customized fit through fully adjustable pads
- Improve weight distribution, thus promoting comfort and balance
- Help dissipate impact energy for protection from head trauma
- Absorb moisture, so you stay drier
- Meet all the chemical-resistant tests required by the U.S. Army
- Are easily cleaned with a damp cloth

#### The 2-piece replaceable chinstrap

- Has a 4-point attachment system
- Is quickly adjusted to fit your face
- Has a comfortable, supportive neck pad

## Like the battle-proven MSA ACH worn by our troops

- You get a firm yet comfortable fit, even during extreme maneuvers
- Stability is maintained, even with helmet attachments such as NVG
- You can attach accessories such as goggle retainers and helmet covers



|           | Medium Size, Pad Set #6 |                  | Medium S  | iize, Pad Set #8 | Large Size, Pad Set #6 Large Size, Pad Set #8 |                 |          |                 |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| No. Holes | Part No.                | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.  | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.                                      | Gov't Net Price | Part No. | Gov't Net Price |
| 0         | 300098A                 | \$345.18         | 300641A   | \$345.18         | 300099A                                       | \$345.31        | 300642A  | \$345.31        |
| 1         | 300188A                 | \$343.64         | 300647A   | \$345.53         | 300189A                                       | \$343.64        | 300648A  | \$345.67        |
| 2         | 300363A                 | \$345.24         | 300653A   | \$345.89         | 300371A                                       | \$345.24        | 300654A  | \$346.05        |
| 3         | 300364A                 | \$346.85         | 300659A   | \$346.25         | 300372A                                       | \$346.85        | 300660A  | \$346.42        |
|           | X-Large S               | Size, Pad Set #6 | X-Large S | ize, Pad Set #8  |                                               |                 |          |                 |
| No. Holes | Part No.                | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.  | Gov't Net Price  | ]                                             |                 |          |                 |
| 0         | 10050873                | \$378.01         | 10050874  | \$380.09         | ]                                             |                 |          |                 |

BLACK

|   |           | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #6 | Medium Size, Pad Set #8         Part No.       Gov't Net Price |          | Large Si | ze, Pad Set #6  | Large Size, | Large Size, Pad Set #8 |  |
|---|-----------|----------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|--|
|   | No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  |                                                                |          | Part No. | Gov't Net Price | Part No.    | Gov't Net Price        |  |
|   | 0         | 300134A  | \$344.95         | 300689A                                                        | \$344.95 | 300135A  | \$345.07        | 300690A     | \$345.07               |  |
| - | 1         | 300368A  | \$343.64         | 300695A                                                        | \$345.30 | 300376A  | \$343.64        | 300696A     | \$345.43               |  |
| _ | 2         | 300369A  | \$345.24         | 300701A                                                        | \$345.65 | 300377A  | \$345.24        | 300702A     | \$345.79               |  |
| _ | 3         | 300370A  | \$346.85         | 300707A                                                        | \$346.01 | 300378A  | \$346.85        | 300708A     | \$346.14               |  |

#### TAN

|           | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #6 | Medium Size, Pad Set #8 |                 | Large Si | ze, Pad Set #6  | Large Size, Pad Set #8 |                 |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.                | Gov't Net Price | Part No. | Gov't Net Price | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price |
| 0         | 300132A  | \$345.13         | 300665A                 | \$344.49        | 300133A  | \$344.63        | 300666A                | \$344.63        |
| 1         | 300365A  | \$343.64         | 300671A                 | \$344.85        | 300373A  | \$343.64        | 300672A                | \$344.98        |
| 2         | 300366A  | \$345.24         | 300677A                 | \$344.14        | 300374A  | \$345.24        | 300678A                | \$345.34        |
| 3         | 300367A  | \$346.85         | 300683A                 | \$345.56        | 300375A  | \$346.85        | 300684A                | \$345.70        |

## TC-2001 Helmet

| GREEN     | Medium S | Size, Pad Set #6 | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #8 | Large Size, Pad Set #6 |                 | Large Size, Pad Set #8 |                 |
|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price |
| 0         | 300136A  | \$374.10         | 300643A  | \$376.42         | 300137A                | \$374.10        | 300644A                | \$376.57        |
| 1         | 300379A  | \$375.71         | 300649A  | \$377.43         | 300388A                | \$375.71        | 300650A                | \$377.56        |
| 2         | 300380A  | \$377.30         | 300655A  | \$378.44         | 300389A                | \$377.30        | 300656A                | \$378.58        |
| 3         | 300381A  | \$378.91         | 300661A  | \$379.79         | 300390A                | \$378.91        | 300662A                | \$379.93        |
| BLACK     | Medium S | Size, Pad Set #6 | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #8 | Large Si               | ze, Pad Set #6  | Large Siz              | e, Pad Set #8   |
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price |
| 0         | 300140A  | \$374.10         | 300691A  | \$376.18         | 300141A                | \$374.10        | 300692A                | \$376.31        |
| 1         | 300385A  | \$375.71         | 300697A  | \$377.17         | 300394A                | \$375.71        | 300698A                | \$377.32        |
| 2         | 300386A  | \$377.30         | 300703A  | \$378.19         | 300395A                | \$377.30        | 300704A                | \$378.32        |
| 3         | 300387A  | \$378.91         | 300709A  | \$379.55         | 300396A                | \$378.91        | 300710A                | \$379.68        |
| TAN       | Medium S | Size, Pad Set #6 | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #8 | Large Si               | ze, Pad Set #6  | Large Siz              | e, Pad Set #8   |
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price |
| 0         | 300138A  | \$374.10         | 300667A  | \$375.69         | 300139A                | \$374.10        | 300668A                | \$375.83        |
| 1         | 300382A  | \$375.71         | 300673A  | \$376.69         | 300391A                | \$375.71        | 300674A                | \$376.82        |
| 2         | 300383A  | \$377.30         | 300679A  | \$377.70         | 300392A                | \$377.30        | 300680A                | \$384.44        |
| 3         | 300384A  | \$378.91         | 300685A  | \$379.06         | 300393A                | \$378.91        | 300686A                | \$397.80        |

### TC-2002 Helmet

| GREEN     | Medium S | iize, Pad Set #6 | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #8 | Large Si | Large Size, Pad Set #6 |                        | Large Size, Pad Set #8 |  |
|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price        | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price        |  |
| 0         | 300142A  | \$374.10         | 300645A  | \$400.76         | 300143A  | \$374.10               | 300646A                | \$377.69               |  |
| 1         | 300397A  | \$375.71         | 300651A  | \$378.56         | 300406A  | \$375.11               | 300652A                | \$378.07               |  |
| 2         | 300398A  | \$377.30         | 300657A  | \$379.58         | 300407A  | \$377.30               | 300658A                | \$379.73               |  |
| 3         | 300399A  | \$378.91         | 300663A  | \$380.60         | 300408A  | \$378.91               | 300664A                | \$399.62               |  |
| BLACK     | Medium S | iize, Pad Set #6 | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #8 | Large Si | ze, Pad Set #6         | Large Size, Pad Set #8 |                        |  |
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price        | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price        |  |
| 0         | 300146A  | \$374.10         | 300693A  | \$378.54         | 300147A  | \$374.10               | 300694A                | \$377.43               |  |
| 1         | 300403A  | \$375.71         | 300699A  | \$378.30         | 300412A  | \$375.71               | 300700A                | \$378.45               |  |
| 2         | 300404A  | \$377.30         | 300705A  | \$379.34         | 300413A  | \$377.30               | 300706A                | \$379.47               |  |
| 3         | 300405A  | \$378.91         | 300711A  | \$380.35         | 300414A  | \$378.91               | 300712A                | \$380.49               |  |
| TAN       | Medium S | iize, Pad Set #6 | Medium   | Size, Pad Set #8 | Large Si | ze, Pad Set #6         | Large Siz              | e, Pad Set #8          |  |
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price  | Part No. | Gov't Net Price        | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price        |  |
| 0         | 300144A  | \$374.10         | 300669A  | \$378.04         | 300145A  | \$374.10               | 300670A                | \$376.97               |  |
| 1         | 300400A  | \$375.71         | 300675A  | \$377.81         | 300409A  | \$375.71               | 300676A                | \$377.95               |  |
| 2         | 300401A  | \$377.30         | 300681A  | \$385.53         | 300410A  | \$377.30               | 300682A                | \$378.98               |  |
| 3         | 300402A  | \$378.91         | 300687A  | \$379.86         | 300411A  | \$378.91               | 300688A                | \$379.99               |  |

## ACH ACCESSORIES

| Description        | Size 4  | Size 5  | Size 6  | Size 7  | Size 8  | Gov't Net Price |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Pad Kit            | 160005A | 160006A | 160003A | 160007A | 160004A | \$100.25        |
| Oblong/Oval Pad    | 160022A | 160023A | 160010A | 160024A | 160011A | \$17.73         |
| Circular Crown Pad | 160016A | 160017A | 160012A | 160018A | 160013A | \$44.90         |
| Trapezoidal Pad    | 160019A | 160020A | 160014A | 160021A | 160015A | \$18.90         |

| Description                                                      | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price | Description                                                  | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Helmet Cover, Woodland Camo, MD/LG                               | 300023A  | \$23.97            | Reversible Helmet Communication Cover, MD/LG                 | 300236A  | \$30.51            |
| Helmet Cover, Desert Camo, MD/LG                                 | 300024A  | \$23.97            | Reversible Helmet Communication Cover,                       |          |                    |
| Helmet Cover, Arctic Camo, MD/LG                                 | 300130A  | \$23.97            | Woodland Camo, MD/LG                                         | 300715A  | \$35.79            |
| Reversible Helmet Cover Assembly,<br>Woodland/Desert Camo, MD/LG | 300025A  | \$28.48            | Reversible Helmet Communication Cover,<br>Desert Camo, MD/LG | 300714A  | \$35.83            |
| Reversible Helmet Cover, XL, with pocket                         | 10055698 | \$33.56            | Reversible Helmet Communication Cover,                       | 2007424  | # > F 1 F          |
| Reversible Helmet Cover, XL, without pocket                      | 10051003 | \$31.34            | Arctic Camo, MD/LG                                           | 300713A  | \$35.15            |



## ACH ACCESSORIES (CONTINUED)

| Description                              | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Retrofit Kit, one-hole, PSGT/MICH Helmet | 162040A  | \$60.17                 |
| Chinstrap Assembly, 4-point, TC-2000     | 300021A  | \$14.95                 |
| Chinstrap Assembly, 3-point, PSGT Helmet | 300171A  | \$30.79                 |
| Chinstrap, 4-point, XL                   | 10054157 | \$14.95                 |
| Retention Straps, set of 2, TC-2000      | 300031A  | \$13.39                 |
| Spare Parts Kit for 20 TC-2000 Helmets   | 300106A  | \$348.68                |
| Spare Parts Kit for 100 TC-2000 Helmets  | 301059A  | \$1,525.46              |
| Supplemental Spare Parts Kit, TC-2000    | 300131A  | \$1,125.83              |
| Mounting Hardware Kit, TC-2000           | 300107A  | \$16.35                 |
|                                          |          |                         |

| Description                                      | Part No.    | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Fastener Tape, Hook (use inside shell), ea.      | 101014A     | \$0.70                  |
| Fastener Tape, Hook (use inside shell), 400/roll | 101014A-400 | \$362.70                |
| Screw (attach mounting hardware to ACH), ea.     | 150005A     | \$0.91                  |
| Screw (attach mounting hardware to ACH), 50/box  | 150005A-050 | \$42.32                 |
| Nut (attach mounting hardware to ACH), ea.       | 150006A     | \$0.91                  |
| Nut (attach mounting hardware to ACH), 50/box    | 150006A-050 | \$42.32                 |
| Ladder-lock (mount chinstrap to p-clamp), ea.    | 153006A     | \$0.37                  |
| Ladder-lock (mount chinstrap to p-clamp), 50/box | 153006A-050 | \$18.14                 |
| MICH Pad Oblong #6                               | 160010A     | \$17.73                 |
| P-Clamp (mount ladder-lock to shell), ea.        | 161009A     | \$0.45                  |
| P-Clamp (mount ladder-lock to shell), 50/box     | 161009A-050 | \$25.18                 |

## COMMERCIAL HELMETS

| GREEN     | Medium S | ize, Pad Set #6 | Medium S                | Size, Pad Set #8 | Large Siz | e, Pad Set #6   | Large Siz              | e, Pad Set #8   |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price | Part No.                | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.  | Gov't Net Price | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price |
| 0         | 10060487 | \$335.77        | 10060499                | \$335.77         | 10060493  | \$335.77        | 10060505               | \$335.77        |
| 1         | 10060488 | \$344.84        | 10060500                | \$344.84         | 10060494  | \$344.84        | 10060506               | \$344.84        |
| BLACK     | Medium S | ize, Pad Set #6 | Medium Size, Pad Set #8 |                  | Large Siz | e, Pad Set #6   | Large Size, Pad Set #8 |                 |
| No. Holes | Part No. | Gov't Net Price | Part No.                | Gov't Net Price  | Part No.  | Gov't Net Price | Part No.               | Gov't Net Price |
| 0         | 10060484 | \$335.77        | 10060496                | \$335.77         | 10060490  | \$335.77        | 10060502               | \$335.77        |
| 1         | 10060485 | \$344.84        | 10060497                | \$344.84         | 10060491  | \$344.84        | 10060503               | \$344.84        |

## ACH PAD KITS

| Description                                    | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Pad Kit for Commercial ACH, size 6             | 10060678 | \$37.73                 |
| Pad Kit for Commercial ACH, size 8             | 10060679 | \$37.73                 |
| Pad Kit, Combat Helmet, MD/LG, 10 sets, size 6 | 10060735 | \$365.95                |
| Pad Kit, Combat Helmet, MD/LG, 10 sets, size 8 | 10060736 | \$365.95                |





### ACH COMMUNICATIONS

| Description                                                                                                                    | Part No.           | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Dual Communications System, complete                                                                                           | 340003A            |                    |
| Single Communications System: ICOM                                                                                             | 340004A            | \$1022.85          |
| Single Communications System: ICOM<br>Single Communications System: SABER                                                      | 340004A<br>340005A | \$707.19           |
| Single Communications System: SABLR                                                                                            | 340005A<br>340006A |                    |
|                                                                                                                                | 340000A            | \$1,052.14         |
| Single Communications System: MBITR Land with LN headset                                                                       | 10047104           | \$744.91           |
| Single Communications System: MBITR Maritime                                                                                   | 340007A            | . ,                |
| Spare Parts Kit for Dual Communications System                                                                                 | 340008A            | \$2,856.69         |
| Complete Impedance Matching Box to include<br>cable assembly w/Lemo Plug & remote ring finger<br>PTT w/cable                   | 340009A            | \$556.79           |
| Right hand Impedance Matching Box Pocket                                                                                       | 340010A            | \$14.24            |
| Left hand Impedance Matching Box Pocket                                                                                        | 340011A            | \$14.24            |
| Headband Cover with high-noise mic flap                                                                                        | 340012A            | \$13.70            |
| LVIS Extension Box, NSN: 5895-01-485-2552                                                                                      | 340013A            | \$187.77           |
|                                                                                                                                | 340013A            | ₽10/.//            |
| LVIS connector to 6-pin military connector w/cable,<br>NSN: 5995-01-495-2553                                                   | 340014A            | \$118.37           |
| Impedance Matching Metal Box                                                                                                   | 590028A            | \$307.15           |
| Sordin Headband                                                                                                                | 340015A            | \$14.89            |
| Retention Clip Assembly<br>for Dual Communications System                                                                      | 340016A            | \$10.29            |
| Retention Pocket for Single Communications System                                                                              | 340018A            | \$22.20            |
| Single Communications System: ICOM                                                                                             | 10043356           | \$210.41           |
| Single Communications System: NBITR Land                                                                                       | 10043358           | \$238.86           |
| Single Communications System: MBTR Land<br>Single Communications System: MBITR Maritime                                        | 10043358           |                    |
|                                                                                                                                |                    | \$579.47           |
| Single Communications System: Motorola XTS                                                                                     | 10047078           | \$1,388.09         |
| Coil Cable (7" coiled to 21"extended) w/Motorola connector for Motorola XTS family radios                                      | 10047582           | \$310.08           |
| Coil Cable (15" coiled to 36"extended) w/standard military 6-pin connector to Nexus AP-107 connector for VIC 1, 2, or intercom | 10050092           | \$121.77           |
| High-Noise Headset, Maritime, with boom microphone, MCN: 5895-01-F98-1891                                                      | 10049078           | \$998.87           |
| High-Noise Headset, Maritime, with boom                                                                                        |                    |                    |
| microphone and quick-disconnect,<br>MCN: 5895-01-F98-1890                                                                      | 10049079           | \$1,240.14         |
| High-Noise Headset, with boom microphone<br>and quick-disconnect, MCN: 5895-01-F98-1891                                        | 10049802           | \$629.36           |
| Stand-alone (no radio connector)<br>Hearing Protection Headset                                                                 | 10050545           | \$347.59           |
| Headset with aviation-style boom microphone with Lemo breakaway connector and headband, Air Force                              | 10050642           | \$678.98           |
| Headset with aviation-style boom microphone with U-93 connector and headband, Air Force                                        | 10050643           | \$720.20           |
| Single Communications System: ICOM<br>MCN:5895-01-F95-1606                                                                     | 10050786           | \$210.42           |
| Single Communications System: MBITR<br>MCN:5895-01-F95-1605                                                                    | 10050787           | \$238.86           |
| Single Communications System: MBITR<br>MCN:5895-01-F95-1611                                                                    | 10050788           | \$578.88           |
| High-Noise Headset, NSN 5895-01-4776-6122                                                                                      | 154002A            | \$369.89           |
| Low-Noise Headset to include headband,<br>NSN 5895-01-47-6124                                                                  | 154003A            | \$324.57           |
| Cable Assembly with Lemo Plug for connection of headets to impediance box NSN:5995-01-476-1607                                 | 154004A            | \$131.92           |
|                                                                                                                                |                    |                    |

| Description                                                                                                   | Part No.  | Gov't<br>Net Price |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Remote ring finger pusht-to-talk with cable,                                                                  | Turt No.  | NetThee            |  |
| NSN 5895-01-495-1608                                                                                          | 154005A   | \$134.66           |  |
| Printed circuits for impedancematching box, NSN 5895-01-495-1608                                              | 154006A   | \$37.97            |  |
| Hygiene kit (ea. kit includes full set of spare ear cups                                                      | 6         |                    |  |
| & foam inserts (both rings and disks),<br>NSN 5895-01-495-1616                                                | 154008A   | \$13.05            |  |
| Coil cable (7" coiled to 21" extended) with std militar<br>6-pin connector for the ICOM army soldier intercom | ry        |                    |  |
| system, NSN 5995-01-476-6127                                                                                  | 154009A   | \$70.78            |  |
| Coil cable (7" coiled to 21" extended) with std militar                                                       |           |                    |  |
| 6-pin connector for the MBITR (land) PRC family, PSC-                                                         | -5,       |                    |  |
| LST-5, MST-20 and std GMV & ATSOV vehicle<br>intercom/radios, NSN 5995-01-476-6128                            | 154010A   | \$164.21           |  |
| Coil cable (7" coiled to 21" extended) with std militar                                                       |           |                    |  |
| 6-pin connector for the SABER radio system,                                                                   |           |                    |  |
| NSN 5995-01-476-6134                                                                                          | 154011A   | \$206.12           |  |
| Coil cable (7" coiled to 21" extended) with std militar<br>6-pin connector for the impulse wt-mateable 6-pin  | ry        |                    |  |
| connector for the MK-V, NSW rib boat intercom                                                                 |           |                    |  |
| systems, NSN 5995-01-476-6136                                                                                 | 154012A   | \$246.88           |  |
| Coil cable (7" coiled to 21" extended) with std militau 6-pin connector for the impulse 10-pin waterproof     | ry        |                    |  |
| connector (MBITR maritime cable),<br>NSN 5995-01-487-1609                                                     | 154014A   | \$409.72           |  |
| Coil cable (15" coiled to 36" extended) with std milit                                                        |           |                    |  |
| 6-pin connector to a connector for the MH/AH-6, MH-<br>MH47D/E, MH-53 & MC-130 aircraft radios/intercom       |           |                    |  |
| [aircraft intercom types are Palomar Aircraft Intercom                                                        |           |                    |  |
| (AIC): 18, 25, 30(V)2, 33, 38, 40, & the C-11746(V)4                                                          |           | #120.00            |  |
| (i.e., TP-106), NSN 5995-01-476-6137                                                                          | 154015A   | \$130.68           |  |
| Coil cable (15" coiled to 36" extended) with std milities 6-pin connector to a connector for the MH/AH-6, MH- |           |                    |  |
| MH-53 & MC-130 aircraft radios/intercoms                                                                      | oory L,   |                    |  |
| [Aircraft Intercom Series (AIC): 18, 25, 30(V)2, 33, 38                                                       | З,        |                    |  |
| 40, & the C-11746(V)4] (i.e., NEXUS U-93),<br>NSN 5995-01-476- 6142                                           | 154016A   | \$99.66            |  |
| Headband. NSN: 5895-01-495-1612                                                                               | 160008A   | \$38.69            |  |
| Headset with cover, boom mic high noise                                                                       | 10049802  | \$629.36           |  |
| MICH Cable, Icom Straight 14-inch                                                                             | 10053280  | \$159.12           |  |
| MICH Cable, PRC Straight 14-inch                                                                              | 10053291  | \$139.02           |  |
| MICH Ranger Single Comm High-Noise Headset-Left                                                               | 10053550  | \$609.44           |  |
| MICH Ranger Single Comm High-Noise Headset-Righ                                                               | t10053611 | \$609.44           |  |
| MICH Ranger Dual Comm High-Noise Headset-Left                                                                 | 10053612  | \$692.86           |  |
| MICH Ranger Dual Comm High-Noise Headset-Right                                                                | 10053613  | \$692.86           |  |
| MICH Cable PRC Coiled 8-foot                                                                                  | 10054233  | \$168.03           |  |
| MICH Carrying Pouch                                                                                           | 10054739  | \$52.30            |  |
| MICH Ranger Dual Comm Kit - Right                                                                             | 10056619  | \$1,360.46         |  |
| MICH Ranger Dual Comm Kit - Left                                                                              | 10056620  | \$1,360.46         |  |
| MICH Ranger Single Comm Kit - Right                                                                           | 10056622  | \$1,140.43         |  |
| MICH Ranger Single Comm Kit - Right                                                                           | 10056623  | \$1,140.43         |  |
|                                                                                                               |           |                    |  |



## ADVANTAGE® RIOT CONTROL AGENT GAS MASK and ADVANTAGE® 1000 RESPIRATORS

(see Data Sheet 05-00-03)

The Advantage Riot Control Gas Mask and the Advantage 1000 Full-Face Respirator feature a wraparound flexible lens that offers excellent fit and comfort with increased vision. They weigh 40% less than conventional full-face respirators.

The Advantage Riot Control Gas Mask and the Advantage 1000 Respirator are constructed of super-soft Hycar<sup>™</sup> rubber that provides the feel and comfort of silicone but has better permeation resistance. The facepiece provides an exceptional seal against a wide range of facial contours. The Advantage 1000 facepiece also features a distinctive, flexible urethane lens that is integrally bonded to the facepiece, eliminating the need for rigid lens retainers that cause unwanted pressure points. The Advantage Riot Control Gas Mask offers a flexible, 1-piece polyurethane lens with a wide field of vision. The Advantage Riot Control Gas Mask also features:

- Dual-canister mount (bayonet mount) allows weapon sighting from either shoulder
- Fully elastic, 6-point head harness promotes easy on-off, easy adjustment, no hair pulling
- NIOSH-approval (No.TC-14G-0235) for protection against chloroacetophenone (CN), chlorobenzylidene (CS), P100 particulate efficiency level, and particulates

Standard equipment includes a nosecup, to reduce lens fogging in low temperatures or high-humidity conditions, and a speaking diaphragm, for clear, short-range communications.



Advantage 1000 Riot Control with ESP Voice Amplifier





Advantage 1000 Respirator with GME P100 Cartridges



Lens Shields

Cover Lenses

#### Advantage 1000 Riot Control Respirator

| Description                                       | Small  | Medium | Large  | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Full Facepiece, Black, with Riot Control Canister | 813860 | 813859 | 813861 | \$144.26           |

#### Advantage 1000 Riot Control Respirator Accessories

| Description                                                     | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Riot Control Advantage Canister, box of 6                       | 817590   | \$152.65           |
| Inlet Cap, Replacement for Advantage 1000 Riot Control Gas Mask | 813341   | \$5.00             |

#### Advantage 1000 Respirator

| Description                                                 | Small  | Medium | Large  | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| Advantage 1000 Full Facepiece, Black                        | 805414 | 805408 | 805420 | \$102.99           |
| GME P-100 Advantage Cartridge, one pair (one size fits all) |        | 815366 |        | \$11.47            |

#### Advantage 1000 Respirator Accessories

| Description                                                  | Part No.                   | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Spectacle Kit, Advantage 1000                                | 816137                     | \$43.59            |
| Cover Lens, Advantage 1000, Box of 25                        | 813832                     | \$31.81            |
| Lens Shield, Advantage 1000, Clear<br>small<br>medium/large  | 806463<br>806462           | \$16.08            |
| Lens Shield, Advantage 1000, Tinted<br>small<br>medium/large | 806465<br>806464           | \$23.04            |
| Nosecup, Advantage 1000<br>small<br>medium<br>large          | 806468<br>806466<br>806470 | \$23.67            |
| Voice Amplifier, ESP II, Advantage 1000                      | 10026265                   | \$186.32           |
| Carrier                                                      | 817040                     | \$21.05            |
| Storage Case for Advantage 1000                              | 10017571                   | \$9.21             |
| Videotape, Advantage 1000                                    | 697179                     | \$13.06            |

## ADVANTAGE<sup>®</sup> 3000 AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR

(see Data Sheets 10-00-05, 1012-06)

The new Advantage 3000 Full-Face Respirator enhances worker performance through a new design that allows even lower breathing resistance. Includes a standard nosecup that reduces fogging in low temperatures or high humidity conditions. The facepiece lens has a scratch resistant coating and has been engineered to be optically correct, giving you superior visibility and peripheral vision, eliminating distortion. In addition, the respirator features a wraparound lens combined with a soft, pliable silicone facepiece that provides a total solution to your air-purifying respirator needs. MSA's new pre-adjustable straps make donning the mask easy. Wearers also can choose the new European-style Advantage harness, which dons like a catcher's mask.



| Description                             | Small    | Medium   | Large    | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Adv 3000 Single Port, Classic Harness   | 10028999 | 10028998 | 10029000 | \$84.03            |
| Adv 3000 Single Port, Advantage Harness | 10031343 | 10031342 | 10031344 | \$84.03            |
| Adv 3000 Twin Port, Advantage Harness   | 10031340 | 10031309 | 10031341 | \$72.81            |
| Adv 3200 Twin Port, Classic Harness     | 10028996 | 10028995 | 10028997 | \$72.81            |

## Accessories

| Description                      | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Spectacle Kit for Advantage 3000 | 10029298 | \$42.75            |
| Cover Lens, Clear, package of 25 | 10031542 | \$18.70            |
| Cover Lens, Smoke, package of 25 | 10031543 | \$49.43            |

## ADVANTAGE<sup>®</sup> 3200 CBA-RCA GAS MASK

The Advantage 3200 CBA-RCA (Chemical Biological Agent-Riot Control Agent) Gas Mask is based on MSA's already very popular industrial Advantage 3200 Respirator. It features a soft, pliable silicone facepiece, yet serves as an economical, cost-effective alternative to more expensive Gas Masks for this application.

- New 1-piece polycarbonate wraparound lens, engineered to be optically correct to eliminate distortion, promote superior visibility and peripheral vision
- Soft, pliable silicone facepiece with proven Advantage respirator seal that instantly conforms to wearer's face.
- Choice of head harness:
- New European-style Advantage head harness with easy on/off pre-adjustable straps, dons like a catcher's mask, or
- More traditional Hycar rubber head harness

- Dual-canister mount (bayonet mount) allows weapon sighting from either shoulder
- Proven exceptionally comfortable, lightweight, stable, and low maintenance
- Very low breathing resistance
- Standard nosecup to help eliminate lens fogging
- NIOSH-approved (No.TC-14G-0235) for protection against chloroacetophenone (CN), chlorobenzylidene (CS), P100 particulate efficiency level, and particulates



Advantage 3200 CBA/RCA Gas Mask

#### Advantage 3200 CBA-RCA Gas Mask (complete with canister, nosecup, and identification tag)

|                             | •        | 0.       |          | Government |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Description                 | Small    | Medium   | Large    | Net Price  |
| with Advantage Head Harness | 10036324 | 10036325 | 10036326 | \$103.54   |
| with Rubber Head Harness    | 10038695 | 10038696 | 10038697 | \$103.54   |

#### Advantage 3200 CBA-RCA Gas Mask Accessories

| Description                                | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Advantage 3000 CBA/RCA Canisters, Box of 6 | 817590   | \$152.65                |
| Spectacle Kit for Advantage Respirators    | 10029298 | \$42.75                 |





11

### ADVANTAGE® 200LS AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR

(see Data Sheets 10-00-05, 1012-06)

The Advantage 200LS Respirator's new Lighter and Softer facepiece subtracts 25% of the weight and adds noticeable softness to MSA's popular Advantage 200 Half-Mask Respirator. The Advantage 200LS Respirator features the AnthroCurve™ Sealing Surface, which instantly conforms to each wearer's unique facial characteristics, and the patented MultiFlex® System, which equalizes pressure on the face-seal area and delivers exceptional stability so that the respirator will not collapse during wear.



Advantage 200 LS Respirator

#### Advantage 200LS Half-Mask Respirator Ordering Information

| Description                              | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Advantage 200LS Respirator, Blue, Small  | 815448   | \$6.63                  |
| Advantage 200LS Respirator, Blue, Medium | 815444   | \$6.63                  |
| Advantage 200LS Respirator, Blue, Large  | 815452   | \$6.63                  |

## **Online Response® Respirator Selector**

#### Available on the World Wide Web at www.MSAnet.com/response

need

protective devices available

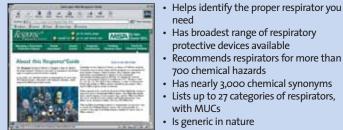
700 chemical hazards

Is generic in nature

with MUCs

Recommends respirators for more than

Has nearly 3,000 chemical synonyms



**Respirator recommendations for** over 700 substances

#### **Cartridge Life Expectancy Calculator**

#### Available on the World Wide Web at www.MSAnet.com/safetyproducts/cartlife



MSA's interactive web pages help users determine the life expectancy of specific respirator cartridges in various hazardous situations. This information provides guidance for how long a cartridge should be used before it must be replaced.

#### ADVANTAGE CARTRIDGES



Respirators



GMA Cartridge for Advantage **GME-P100** Cartridge for Advantage Respirators

| Description      | Packaging | Re-Order<br>Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| GMA              | 1 pair    | 815355               | \$5.91                  |
| GMA P100         | 1 pair    | 815362               | \$11.25                 |
| GMB              | 1 pair    | 815356               | \$6.07                  |
| GMB P100         | 1 pair    | 815363               | \$11.25                 |
| GMC              | 1 pair    | 815357               | \$6.07                  |
| GMC P100         | 1 pair    | 815364               | \$11.25                 |
| GMD              | 1 pair    | 815358               | \$6.66                  |
| GMD P100         | 1 pair    | 815365               | \$11.77                 |
| GME              | 1 pair    | 815359               | \$6.57                  |
| GME P100         | 1 pair    | 815366               | \$11.47                 |
| Mersorb          | 1 pair    | 815361               | \$12.20                 |
| Mersorb P100     | 1 pair    | 815368               | \$17.74                 |
| Low-Profile P100 | 1 pair    | 815369               | \$4.41                  |

#### Definitions

N95-Particulate Filter (95% filter efficiency level) effective against particulate aerosols free of oil; time use restrictions may apply.

R95-Particulate Filter (95% filter efficiency level) effective against all particulate aerosols; time use restrictions may apply.

P100-Particulate Filter (99.97% filter efficiency level) effective against all particulate aerosols



Low Profile Cartridg Advantage Respira

Flexi-Filter N95/HG/CL



|                         | 895 Prefilter for<br>antage Respirators | Flexi-Filter Pads for<br>Advantage Respirators |                         |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Description             | Packaging                               | Re-Order<br>Part No.                           | Government<br>Net Price |  |
| Flexi-Filter P100       | 2/pkg                                   | 818342                                         | \$3.69                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter P100/OV    | 2/pkg                                   | 818343                                         | \$5.04                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter P100/AG/HF | 2/pkg                                   | 818344                                         | \$5.04                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter P100/HG/CL | 2/pkg                                   | 818345                                         | \$5.54                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter P95        | 2/pkg                                   | 818354                                         | \$2.33                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter P95/OV     | 2/pkg                                   | 818355                                         | \$3.91                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter P95/AG/HF  | 2/pkg                                   | 818356                                         | \$3.91                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter P95/HG/CL  | 2/pkg                                   | 818357                                         | \$3.91                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter N95        | 2/pkg                                   | 818346                                         | \$2.17                  |  |
| Flexi-Filter N95/OV     | 2/pkg                                   | 818347                                         | \$3.63                  |  |

#### WARNING

2/pkg

818349

An appropriate cartridge change-out schedule must be developed by a qualified professional, unless the cartridge/canister utilizes an end-of-service-life indicator. The change-out schedule must take into account all factors that may influence respiratory protection including specific work practices and other conditions unique to the worker's environment. If using against substances having poor warning properties, there is no secondary means of knowing when to replace the cartridges/canister. In such cases, take appropriate additional precautions to prevent overexposure, which may include a more conservative change-out schedule or using an air-supplied respirator or SCBA. Failure to follow this warning can result in serious personal injury or death. As a reference, below is a partial list of substances having poor warning properties:

| Acrolein         |
|------------------|
| Aniline          |
| Arsine           |
| Bromine          |
| Carbon monoxid   |
| Diisocyanates    |
| Dimethyl sulfate |
|                  |
|                  |

Hydrogen selenide Methanol Methyl bromide Methyl chloride Methylene chloride Nickel carbonyl

Hydrogen cyanide

Nitric acid Nitro compounds Nitrogen oxides Nitroglycerin Nitromethane Phosgene Phosphine

Phosphorus trichloride Stibine Sulfur chloride Urethane or other diisocyanatecontaining paints Vinyl chloride

\$3.63



## **RESPIRATORS FOR RIOT CONTROL**

The Millennium Riot Control Mask and the Advantage 1000 Riot Control Masks are NIOSH-approved for protection against CN and CS Riot Control Agents, and P100 particulate efficiency level. See Bulletin 5555-160-MC for more specific information on chemical warfare agents.

#### Millennium® Riot Control Gas Mask

A Hycar version of the reliable military-style gas mask (MCU-2/P Mask, used by the U.S. Air Force in Desert Storm) that combines high performance, customized fit, comfort, and cost efficiency.

- Flexible, 1-piece polyurethane lens with wide field of vision is bonded to durable Hycar rubber facepiece
- Dual-canister mount (NATO 40mm thread) allows weapon sighting from either shoulder
- Drinking tube provides connection for fluid ingestion in contaminated atmospheres
- Fully elastic, 6-point head harness promotes easy on/off, easy adjustment, no hair pulling
- Internal nosecup with 2 check valves deflects air from the lens, reduces fogging
- Standard mechanical speaking diaphragm included, or add MSA's optional ESP® II Communications System
- NIOSH -approved (No. TC-14G-0254) for protection against chloroacetophenone (CN), chlorobenzylidene (CS), P100 particulate efficiency level, and particulates

| Part No. | Government<br>Net Price                                |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|          | \$209.38                                               |
| 10051286 |                                                        |
| 10051287 |                                                        |
| 10051288 |                                                        |
| 818264   | \$163.40                                               |
| 10011890 | \$171.90                                               |
| 10024847 | \$170.27                                               |
|          | 10051286<br>10051287<br>10051288<br>818264<br>10011890 |



#### Advantage<sup>®</sup> 1000 Riot Control Gas Mask

A clean, simplified respirator with Hycar facepiece (based on a proven facepiece design developed for the U.S. Armed Forces) that's up to 40% lighter than conventional full-face respirators and gives high performance, customized fit, comfort, economy, and user acceptance.

- Flexible, 1-piece polyurethane lens with wide field of vision is bonded to durable Hycar rubber facepiece
- Dual-canister mount (bayonet mount) allows weapon sighting from either shoulder
- Fully elastic, 6-point head harness promotes easy on/off, easy adjustment, no hair pulling
- Standard nosecup helps eliminate lens fogging
- Standard mechanical speaking diaphragm included, or add MSA's optional ESP II Communications System
- NIOSH-approved (No. TC-14G-0235) for protection against chloroacetophenone (CN), chlorobenzylidene (CS), P100 particulate efficiency level, and particulates

| Description                                                                                    | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Advantage 1000 Riot Control Gas Mask - Complete with canister, nosecup, and identification tag |          | \$144.26                |
| Small                                                                                          | 813860   |                         |
| Medium                                                                                         | 813859   |                         |
| Large                                                                                          | 813861   |                         |
| Advantage 1000 Riot Control Canisters,box of 6                                                 | 817590   | \$152.65                |



| Description                                                                                                        | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| ESP® II Communications System for Millennium and Advantage 1000 Facepieces (less battery)—a 1-piece,               |          |                         |
| self-contained, electronic speech projection device, allows wearers to speak normally, yet be heard loud and clear | 10026265 | \$186.32                |
| Gas Mask Pouch, Military Style                                                                                     | 10034184 | \$42.74                 |
| Storage Case for Millenium                                                                                         | 10017571 | \$9.21                  |
| Black Nylon Bag                                                                                                    | 817040   | \$21.05                 |
| Advantage 1000/Millennium Spectacle Kit                                                                            | 816137   | \$43.59                 |
| Butyl-Coated Nylon Hood                                                                                            | 305022   | \$44.31                 |
| Lens Shield, Millennium, Clear                                                                                     |          | \$15.50                 |
| Small                                                                                                              | 10008907 |                         |
| Medium/large                                                                                                       | 10008906 |                         |
| Lens Shield, Millennium, Tinted                                                                                    |          | \$22.71                 |
| Small                                                                                                              | 10008909 |                         |
| Medium/large                                                                                                       | 10008908 |                         |
| Nosecup, Millennium                                                                                                |          | \$30.37                 |
| Small                                                                                                              | 10006823 |                         |
| Medium                                                                                                             | 10006824 |                         |
| Large                                                                                                              | 10006825 |                         |
| Videotape                                                                                                          | 10063443 | \$13.06                 |



## **RESPIRATORS FOR HOMELAND SECURITY**

## Millennium<sup>®</sup> CBRN Gas Mask NEW

The new NIOSH government CBRN standard for full-facepiece gas masks was issued on March 7, 2003. After extensive testing to that standard, MSA's Millennium CBRN Gas Mask was first to receive NIOSH certification as "compliant against CBRN".

A Hycar version of the reliable military-style gas mask (MCU-2/P Mask, used by U.S. Air Force in Desert Storm) that combines high performance, customized fit, comfort and cost efficiency.

- Flexible, 1-piece polyurethane lens with wide field of vision is bonded to durable Hycar rubber facepiece.
- Dual-canister mount allows weapon sighting from either shoulder
- Drinking tube provides connection for fluid ingestion in contaminated atmospheres
- · Fully elastic, 6-point head harness promotes easy on/off and adjustment, with no hair pulling
- Internal nose cup with 2 check valves, deflects air from the lens, reduces fogging
- CBRN canister containing chemical sorbents and a P100 filter to attract, retain and neutralize contaminants
- Standard mechanical speaking diaphragm included, or add MSA's optional ESP® II Communications System
- Optional butyl-coated nylon hood for total head protection
- NIOSH-approved (No. TC-14G-0270) for protection at a CBRN Cap 1 rating

| Description                                                                                                            | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Millennium CBRN Gas Mask – with nosecup, drinking tube,<br>and clear polycarbonate outsert. Order canister separately. |          | \$209.38                |
| Small                                                                                                                  | 10051286 |                         |
| Medium                                                                                                                 | 10051287 |                         |
| Large                                                                                                                  | 10051288 |                         |
| Millennium CBRN Canister                                                                                               | 10046570 | \$30.65                 |

For Millennium Gas Mask accessories, see p. 13.

## Ultra Elite<sup>®</sup> CBRN Gas Mask NEW

#### Safety

- Super-soft black Hycar rubber exceeds the CBRN permeation requirements
- · Large lens with 83% unimpeded vision
- Centrally located inlet port for secure, comfortable fit
   and feel
- Centrally located mechanical speaking diaphragm for clear communications
- Optional ClearCommand<sup>®</sup> Amplifier for increased communication capabilities

#### Simplicity

 Available with a 5-point rubber or SpeeD-ON<sup>®</sup> head harness

- Identical sealing surfaces for both SCBA and Gas Mask facepieces—eliminating the need for redundant fit testing
- Simplified respiratory protection training program

#### Reliability

- The Ultra Elite facepiece is fire-service proven, with over a decade of trusted use
- MSA has been making gas masks since World War I
- Largest supplier of gas masks to the law enforcement market





| Description                                           | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Ultra Elite Hycar Gas Mask with rubber Head Harness   |          | \$162.28                |
| Small                                                 | 10052776 | #=0===0                 |
| Medium                                                | 10052781 |                         |
| Large                                                 | 10052778 |                         |
| Ultra Elite Hycar Gas Mask with SpeeD-ON Head Harness |          | \$189.78                |
| Small                                                 | 10052780 |                         |
| Medium                                                | 10052779 |                         |
| Large                                                 | 10052777 |                         |
| MSA CBRN Canister                                     | 10046570 | \$30.65                 |
|                                                       |          |                         |

## TOTAL SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION PROGRAM

## **Pulmonary Function Testing**

- · Meets OSHA requirements efficiently and cost-effectively
- All technicians are NIOSH-certified
- Physicians review PFT and issue clearance letter
- All tests are kept confidential

## Quantitative Fit Testing

- On-site/high volume
- Probed facepieces available
- TSI PORTACOUNT® 8020 used
- Test subjects receive immediate feedback

## Medical Clearance

- On-line or on-site
- OSHA mandated questionnaire
- Clearance certificate provided on the spot
- Can take less than 10 minutes

## **Technical Support**

- Our specialized customer service support center is waiting to take your call
- Multi-lingual technical support CD offered FREE
- MSA field sales managers available on request
- Cartridge calculator available on-line or on CD

## Training

- On-line training with web access 24/7
- Train-the-Trainer programs available
- User test (Multi-lingual)
- Videotape and CD training available for select respirators

| Description                                    | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Respiratory Medical Screening Program, on-line | 10056263 | \$9.82                  |
| Millennium Gas Mask training, on-line          | 10056264 | \$7.86                  |
| Respiratory Medical Training, on-line quest.   | 10056323 | \$10.12                 |
| Respirator Training, on-line, Millennium CBRN  | 10056324 | \$8.09                  |





and the second



15

## PHALANX™ CHEM-BIO/RIOT CONTROL AGENT GAS MASK

(see Data Sheet 05-01-03)

Phalanx CBA-RCA (Chemical/Biological Agent-Riot Control Agent) Gas Masks from MSA are specifically designed for use by law enforcement and emergency response personnel.

Phalanx CBA-RCA Gas Masks are molded from black Hycar rubber, which resists chemical attack and temperature extremes and is able to withstand rugged daily use. Hycar is particularly resistant to permeation against chemical warfare agents. The facepiece is soft and pliable for a snug, comfortable fit.

- The Phalanx CBA-RCA Gas Mask is NIOSH-approved for protection against CN and CS tear gas.
- This mask is also effective against, but does not have NIOSH approval for, OC tear gas.

- The Phalanx Gas Mask is also effective against biological agents and chemical warfare agents.
- · Low-profile mask reduces interference with other personal protective equipment.
- · Dual-canister mount allows weapon firing from either shoulder.
- Standard speaking diaphragm for clear, close-range communication. The facepiece adapts to optional ESP Communications System.
- The Phalanx CBA-RCA Canister is also approved on the Ultravue Facepiece.



| Description                                                                | Small  | Medium | Large  | Government<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| Phalanx CBA/RCA Facepiece, Black, with EZ-Don Harness and CBA/RCA Canister | 491990 | 491989 | 491991 | \$192.55                |
| CBA/RCA Canister for Phalanx, Box of 6 (one size fits all)                 | —      | —      | 817591 | \$173.67                |

Covernment

#### **Accessories and Replacement Parts**

| Description                                                                      | Part No.                   | Net Price                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Cover lens for Phalanx<br>Clear, box of 25                                       | 456975                     | \$29.63                       |
| Smoke-tinted, box of 6<br>Smoke-tinted, box of 25<br>Mirror-reflective, box of 6 | 494254<br>480326<br>494255 | \$21.11<br>\$60.79<br>\$21.11 |
| Yellow-tinted, box of 6<br>Spectacle Kit for Phalanx                             | 494256<br>454819           | \$24.52<br>\$43.59            |
| Carrier                                                                          | 817040                     | \$21.05                       |
| Inlet Cap                                                                        | 488114                     | \$2.04                        |

| Description                       | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Phalanx Lens Ring Replacement Kit |          | \$12.77                 |
| Small                             | 471249   |                         |
| Medium                            | 464358   |                         |
| Large                             | 471250   |                         |
| Phalanx Nosecup                   |          | \$27.75                 |
| Small                             | 813138   | π=                      |
| Medium                            | 813139   |                         |
| Large                             | 813140   |                         |

## **RESPIRATOR CLEANING PRODUCTS**

(see Data Sheet 10-00-13)

| Part No. | Government<br>Net Price                                          |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10009971 | \$17.03                                                          |
| 697382   | \$12.50                                                          |
| 697383   | \$10.90                                                          |
| 10022871 | \$10.76                                                          |
| 10022086 | \$4.28                                                           |
| 10022087 | \$5.59                                                           |
| 13016    | \$3.80                                                           |
|          | 10009971<br>697382<br>697383<br>10022871<br>10022086<br>10022087 |



**Confidence Plus® Germicidal CLeaner** 



Personal Safety Equipment Towelettes

#### **RESPONSE™ ESCAPE HOOD**

The MSA Response Chemical-Biological Warfare Agent Riot Control Agent Hood features a quarter-mask facepiece with an integral hood that offers a comfortable fit with a large field of vision, reduced claustrophobia, and increased user recognition. The hood uses a 40-mm threaded canister. When the wearer inhales, contaminated air enters and flows though the canister, which removes the contaminants from the air stream, so the wearer breathes in clean, fresh air.

| Description                     | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Response Escape Hood            |          |                         |
| with CBA/RCA canister, packaged | 10022208 | \$117.78                |
| Response Escape Hood, tactical  | 10039843 | \$114.21                |
| Response Escape Hood with video | 10037908 | \$120.10                |
| Training Hood                   | 10043707 | \$82.09                 |
|                                 |          |                         |



**Response Escape Hood** 



## SAFE ESCAPE<sup>™</sup> CBRN RESPIRATORS

NEW!

When escaping from CBRN agents, every second counts. Depend on the Safe Escape Hood from MSA. The hood gives your employees the protection they need to escape from a terrorist situation safely, quickly and easily whether they work in high-profile office environments, for government agencies or embassies, or as law enforcement or first responders. The MSA Safe Escape Hood is the equipment of choice for today's diverse workforce.

#### **Engineered for Maximum Performance**

Manufactured with a high-performance laminate material, the hood is designed to provide you with the latest in head and neck coverage with respiratory protection against CBRN agents. The soft, high-stretch rubber neck seal conforms to irregular neck contours, allowing a secure fit on a wide variety of users. Its unique sized nosecup helps reduce lens fogging and carbon dioxide buildup by directing airflow inside the hood.

The Safe Escape Hood canister features a high-efficiency particulate filter and activated carbon to combat aerosols, gasses and vapors. In fact, the canister used in the hood contains 50% more carbon than similar canisters used by the U.S. military. Furthermore, MSA has performed extensive testing on the Safe Escape Hood against both simulated and live chemical agents beyond what is tested by NIOSH.

#### **Designed for Comfort**

In addition to designing the hood for maximum protection, MSA also took into account the comfort factor. A user who is potentially under stress requires ease of donning and use. The large lens and translucent hood allow better visibility, face recognition and help reduce claustrophobia. The nose cup allows communication superior to that of conventional devices, which require wearers to breathe through a mouth bit. With the integrated nose cup, wearers can breathe and speak normally to provide potentially life-saving communications. The hood also features cradle-type self-adjusting head straps that allow for quick, no assistance donning in the event of an emergency.





**Carrying the Safe Escape Respirator** 

| Description                                               | Small    | Medium   | Large    | Government<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Safe Escape Respirator in Hextreme Case, standard         | 10066790 | 10066791 | 10066792 | \$147.35                |
| Safe Escape Respirator in Hextreme Case, tactical version | 10066787 | 10066788 | 10066789 | \$147.35                |
| Trainer version of Safe Escape Respirator                 | 10066784 | 10066785 | 10066786 | \$88.41                 |

| Description                                   | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Safe Escape Respirator Sizing Kit             | 10066681 | \$10.02                 |
| Optional carrying straps and harness kit      | 10068310 | \$36.02                 |
| DVD Training video for Safe Escape Respirator | 10068013 | \$32.09                 |

Note: The only difference between the standard version and tactical version is the outer labeling on the hextreme case.

#### **Canister Test Challenge and Test Breakthrough Concentrations**

| Agent             | Test Concentration    | NIOSH CBRN<br>Allowable Breakthrough | Safe Escape Average<br>Breakthrough Time |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| HD-Vapor          | 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup>  | 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup>                  | > 45 min.                                |
| GB                | 210 mg/m <sup>3</sup> | 1.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup>               | > 45 min.                                |
| Ammonia           | 1250 ppm              | 25 ppm                               | > 40 min.                                |
| Cyanogen chloride | 150 ppm               | 2 ppm                                | > 30 min.                                |
| Cyclohexane       | 1300 ppm              | 10 ppm                               | > 40 min.                                |
| Formaldehyde      | 250 ppm               | 1 ppm                                | > 120 min.                               |
| Hydrogen cyanide  | 470 ppm               | 4.7* ppm                             | > 200 min.                               |
| Hydrogen sulfide  | 500 ppm               | 5 ppm                                | > 200 min.                               |
| Nitrogen dioxide  | 100 ppm               | 1 ppm NO <sub>2</sub>                | > 50 min.                                |
| Phosgene          | 125 ppm               | 1.25 ppm                             | > 450 min.                               |
| Phosphine         | 150 ppm               | 0.5 ppm                              | > 290 min.                               |
| Sulfur dioxide    | 750 ppm               | 5 ppm                                | > 30 min.                                |

\* Sum of HCN and C<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>



## **OPTIMAIR® POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS**

(see Bulletins 10-00-09, 10-04-09 and 1010-13-MC)

The OptimAir MM 2K Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR) is designed for work in abatement, nuclear, lead, and other hazardous particulateenvironments. The PAPR filters particulates and provides a constant flow of respirable air to the Ultravue® or Ultra Elite® Facepiece. The mask-mounted motor/blower with HEPA filter has a low-profile design that enhances user maneuverability and simplifies decontamination. The PAPR includes a small, lightweight, water-resistant nickel metal hydride (NiMH) battery pack that will operate for eight hours of continuous use. The standard dual-rate battery charger will recharge a fully discharged battery in less than three hours.

The OptimAir 6A Powered Air-Purifying Respirator (PAPR) provides respiratory protection by filtering contaminants from ambient air and providing air flow to either a facepiece or hood (with HEPA filters only) at a rate equal to or exceeding NIOSH standards. It can be used with an entire family of filters, chemical cartridges, and combination cartridges for protection against particulates, toxic gases and vapors, or a combination of these hazards. It requires two filters. The unit is available with full- or half-mask facepieces, or a hood. Applications include hazardous materials cleanup, asbestos and lead paint abatement, chemical processing, foundry, smelter and coke oven applications, and nuclear facilities work.





The OptimAir 6HC PAPR (Health Care Powered Air-Purifying

Respirator) from MSA is specifically designed to protect health care professionals from residual Chemical/Biological/ Radiological Agents, when they are performing First Responder duties during Homeland Security or terrorist situations.

The system features an Advantage 3000 facepiece and belt-mounted blower with two HC Cartridges. The canisters contain a pleated high-efficiency (P100) filter to remove aerosols, radionuclides, and solid particulates; and an impregnated activated carbon bed to adsorb (filter out) gases and vapors. The carbon bed is the same as used in military canisters and is effective against mustard (HD), Sarin (GB), DMMP (a Sarin simulant), HCN, and CK.

**OptimAir 6HC PAPR** with Advantage 3000 Facepiece



OptimAir MM 2K PAPR

#### **OptimAir MM 2K PAPRs**

| Description                                                                                                      | Facepiece                      | Small    | Medium   | Large    | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| with NiMH battery, dual-rate battery charger, belt,<br>1 Type HE OptiFilter XL cartridge                         | Ultravue,<br>black silicone    | 10023881 | 10023859 | 10023880 | \$358.22                |
| with NiMH battery, dual-rate battery charger, belt,<br>1 Type HE OptiFilter XL cartridge                         | Ultravue,<br>black Hycar       | 10023858 | 10023569 | 10023857 | \$358.22                |
| with NiMH battery, dual-rate battery charger, belt,<br>1 Type HE OptiFilter XL cartridge                         | Ultra Elite,<br>black silicone | 10023886 | 10023887 | 10023885 | \$358.22                |
| with NiMH battery, dual-rate battery charger, belt,<br>1 Type HE OptiFilter XL cartridge                         | Ultra Elite,<br>black Hycar    | 10023882 | 10023883 | 10023884 | \$358.22                |
| with NiMH battery, dual-rate battery charger, belt,<br>1 Type HE OptiFilter XL cartridge, with rubber harness    | Advantage 3000                 | 10034152 | 10034150 | 10034151 | \$326.78                |
| with NiMH battery, dual-rate battery charger, belt,<br>1 Type HE OptiFilter XL cartridge, with Advantage harness | Advantage 3000                 | 10034155 | 10034153 | 10034154 | \$326.78                |

#### **OptimAir 6A and 6HC PAPRs**

| Description                                                                                               | Facepiece                    | Small    | Medium   | Large    | Government<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| OptimAir 6A PAPR with 1,500 Hour Motor, std battery w/cha                                                 | rger Millennium              | 10046392 | 10046391 | 10046391 | \$520.63                |
| OptimAir 6A PAPR with 1,500 Hour Motor, lithium battery                                                   | Millennium                   | 10046395 | 10046394 | 10046396 | \$509.49                |
| OptimAir 6A PAPR with 1,500 Hour Motor                                                                    | Ultravue, black              | 494237   | 494236   | 494238   | \$506.87                |
| OptimAir 6A PAPR with 1,500 Hour Motor                                                                    | Comfo, black                 | _        | 800749   | _        | \$401.44                |
| other facepiece sizes may be ordered with unit, contact the Contract Aa                                   | lministrator for assistance) |          |          |          |                         |
| OptimAir 6HC PAPR, with motor/blower module,<br>lithium battery, breathing tube, belt and 2 HC Cartridges | Advantage 3000               | —        | 10045100 | —        | \$517.35                |

| Description                                                                                                                                       | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| OptimAir 6A PAPR, with lithium battery                                                                                                            | 816892   | \$487.88                |
| OptimAir 6A PAPR, with brush-type motor, NiCad battery, breathing tube for tight-fitting facepieces, charger, belt, less facepiece and cartridges | 10023039 | \$363.46                |
| OptimAir 6A PAPR, with brush-type motor, lithium battery, breathing tube for tight-fitting facepieces, belt, less facepiece and cartridges        | 10023040 | \$352.32                |



## COMFO® CLASSIC/ULTRA-TWIN®/ULTRA ELITE® AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATORS

(see Data Sheet 10-02-03 and 10-00-03)

The **Comfo Classic Respirator** features SoftFeel<sup>®</sup> facepiece material, an exclusive formulation that improves the pliability and softness of both Hycar<sup>™</sup> rubber and silicone—the two facepiece materials available with Comfo Classic Respirators. The Comfo Classic Respirator offers a unique face seal design that gives wearers an exceptional fit.

The **Ultra-Twin Full-Facepiece Respirator** has an inturned lip around the edge for a secure, comfortable seal against the face. A large chin cup makes it easy to position. Five suspension headstraps and roller buckles hold the facepiece in place while minimizing hair entanglement. The wide polycarbonate lens is coated to resist scratching and chemical attack. The lens is held in place by a two-piece lens ring which is color-coded to indicate the size of the facepiece. Uses the full line of Comfo Cartridges and Filters. Standard equipment includes a speaking diaphragm for clear, short-range communications and a nosecup, to reduce lens fogging in low temperatures or high-humidity conditions.

The demand version of the **Ultra Elite Facepiece** from MSA can be used as a twin-cartridge air-purifying respirator for full-face respiratory protection. The unique lens design provides a high level of peripheral and downward vision. It is available in three sizes and has large adjustment tabs for easy donning and doffing. A speaking diaphragm in front of the wearer's mouth improves communication so that speech is not blocked. A nosecup reduces lens fogging in low temperatures or high-humidity conditions.

| Description                                                                  | Small  | Medium | Large    | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------------|
| Comfo Classic Facepiece                                                      |        |        |          |                         |
| Hycar, Black                                                                 | 808075 | 808074 | 808076   | \$18.62                 |
| Silicone, Black                                                              | 808072 | 808071 | 808073   | \$18.62                 |
| Ultra-Twin Facepiece                                                         |        |        |          |                         |
| Hycar, Black                                                                 | 471298 | 471286 | 471310   | \$146.57                |
| Silicone, Black                                                              | 480263 | 480259 | 480267   | \$146.57                |
| <i>Ultra Elite Facepiece, less twin Cartridge Adapter</i><br>Silicone, Black | 493072 | 493028 | 493116   | \$158.84                |
| Description                                                                  |        |        | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
| Twin-Cartridge Adapter for Ultra Elite Facepiece                             |        |        | 803622   | \$17.37                 |

### COMFO CARTRIDGES FOR COMFO CLASSIC/ULTRA TWIN/ULTRA ELITE

P100-Particulate Filter (99.97% filter efficiency level) effective against all particulate aerosols.

| Description      | Re-Order<br>Packaging | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| GMA P100         | box of 6              | 815178   | \$37.98                 |
| GMB P100         | box of 6              | 815179   | \$37.98                 |
| GMC P100         | box of 6              | 815180   | \$37.98                 |
| GMD P100         | box of 6              | 815181   | \$40.01                 |
| GME P100         | box of 6              | 815182   | \$41.03                 |
| GMI P100         | box of 6              | 815184   | \$43.21                 |
| Mersorb P100     | box of 6              | 815185   | \$75.42                 |
| P100             | box of 10             | 815175   | \$37.83                 |
| Low-Profile P100 | box of 10             | 815177   | \$37.83                 |
| P100 Sparkfoe    | box of 10             | 815176   | \$37.83                 |

### **RESPIRATOR CARRYING/STORAGE CASE FOR ALL MSA RESPIRATORS**

Black plastic carrying/storage case for full-facepiece respirators or other safety equipment, such as half-mask respirators, goggles, and ear muffs. Workers who store their safety equipment in car trunks, trucks, tool lockers, etc., will find this rugged case to be ideal.

| Description                         | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Black plastic carrying/storage case | D2056734 | \$21.11                 |



Ultra-Twin

Facepiece

Ultra Elite Facepiece with Twin-Cartridge Adapter



GME-P100 Comfo Cartridge



P100 Low Profile Comfo Cartridge





#### FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-1D

## Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

### **OptiFilter®** Cartridges

| Packaging | Part No.                                                                                                        | Government<br>Net Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| box of 6  | 496081                                                                                                          | \$56.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| box of 50 | 491009                                                                                                          | \$458.02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| box of 6  | 491010                                                                                                          | \$57.96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| box of 6  | 10042346                                                                                                        | \$175.38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| box of 6  | 494217                                                                                                          | \$114.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| box of 6  | 494219                                                                                                          | \$114.93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1 each    | 497098                                                                                                          | \$3.41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 50/box    | 493524                                                                                                          | \$8.81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1 each    | 496342                                                                                                          | \$1.41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| box of 6  | 10011890                                                                                                        | \$171.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|           | box of 6<br>box of 50<br>box of 6<br>box of 6<br>box of 6<br>box of 6<br>box of 6<br>1 each<br>50/box<br>1 each | box of 6         496081           box of 50         491009           box of 6         491010           box of 6         10042346           box of 6         494217           box of 6         494219           1 each         497098           50/box         493524           1 each         496342 |



## **OptimAir Facepieces & Nosecups**

| Description                                                             | Small    | Medium   | Large    | Government<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Ultravue Facepiece, Black Hycar                                         | 471218   | 457126   | 471230   | \$157.33                |
| Ultravue Facepiece, Black Silicone                                      | 480251   | 480247   | 480255   | \$157.33                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece, Black Hycar                                      | 493064   | 493020   | 493108   | \$158.84                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece, Black Silicone                                   | 493072   | 493028   | 493116   | \$158.84                |
| Advantage 3100 Single-Port Respirator Facepiece, with rubber harness    | 10028999 | 10028998 | 10029000 | \$84.03                 |
| Advantage 3100 Single-Port Respirator Facepiece, with Advantage harness | 10031343 | 10031342 | 10031344 | \$84.03                 |
| Nosecup, Ultravue/Ultra Twin, Black Silicone                            | 813138   | 813139   | 813140   | \$27.75                 |



#### OptimAir 2K MM Battery Pack

#### **OptimAir Accessories**

| Description                                 | Part No.     | Government<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Cover lens, Ultra Twin/Ultravue, box of 25  | 456975       | \$29.63                 |
| Spectacle Kit, Ultra Twin/Ultravue          | 454819       | \$43.59                 |
| Voice Amplifier, ESP, Ultravue              | 811737       | \$250.46                |
| OptimAir MM 2K PAPR NiMH Battery Pack       | 10023481     | \$113.42                |
| OptimAir MM 2K PAPR Motor/Blower Assembly   | 10023482     | \$83.01                 |
| OptimAir MM 2K PAPR Cable Assembly          | 10023480     | \$41.81                 |
| OptimAir MM 2K PAPR Dual Rate Battery Charg | ger 10023483 | \$62.87                 |
| OptimAir 6A Rechargeable Battery            | 491120       | \$180.09                |
| OptimAir 6A Lithium Battery                 | 816912       | \$178.78                |
| OptimAir 6A Charger                         | 463471       | \$37.26                 |
| OptimAir 6A Dual Rate Charger               | 486614       | \$187.29                |
| OptimAir 6A 1,500 Hour Motor                | 491102       | \$219.38                |
| Facepiece Breathing Hose, 30 inch           | 486364       | \$52.88                 |
| Facepiece Breathing Tube, 36 inch           | 492197       | \$46.63                 |
| OptimAir 6A PVC Splash Cover                | 808494       | \$50.75                 |
| OptimAir 6HC Motor Blower                   | 10048178     | \$219.38                |
| OptimAir 6HC Lithium Battery                | 10048180     | \$129.67                |
| OptimAir 6HC Hood                           | 10048179     | \$81.86                 |
|                                             |              |                         |

#### **OptimAir Flow Test Equipment & Accessories**

| Description                    | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Field Test Unit, OptimAir 6A   | 468486   | \$478.91                |
| Flow Test Unit, OptimAir 6A/MM | 488903   | \$333.99                |
| Flow Check Meter Adapter, MM   | 491046   | \$3.11                  |

#### Support Belts for PAPRs

| Description                | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Urethane Coated Nylon Belt | 492827   | \$15.32                 |
| PVC Belt                   | 473902   | \$5.96                  |
| Web Belt                   | 9961     | \$20.91                 |
| Shoulder Support Strap     | 803903   | \$18.01                 |

## FIREHAWK™ AIR MASK

#### Safety

- MSA's EXCLUSIVE QUICK-FILL® SYSTEM makes every SCBA capable of both receiving and donating air to firefighters in need. Although the NFPA standard requires all brands of SCBA to incorporate the RIC connection, only the MSA Air Mask can make full utilization of the fitting with our exclusive transfilling capability.
- An NFPA-compliant emergency egress system, integral to the SCBA waist belt, is available as an option. This RESCUE BELT comes complete with Kevlar line (50 ft. or 75 ft.) and rappelling hardware.
- The all new AIRFRAME<sup>™</sup> CARRIER AND HARNESS comes standard, with large side handles and a central attachment point for pulling firefighters to safety in rescue scenarios.
- MSA's Ultra Elite<sup>®</sup> Facepiece is designed with a ONE-WAY CHECK VALVE to prevent crosscontamination among firefighters. Although regulators are shared among users, harmful pathogens (SARS, hepatitis, flu virus) are kept within each individual-issue facepiece.
- Wireless electronics add safety benefits by eliminating snag hazards that can accompany unnecessary wires on an SCBA.
- CBRN POSITIVE PROTECTION is provided by MSA's exclusive Tetraplex<sup>™</sup> shield, which serves as the first line of defense in preventing chemical warfare agents from any initial contact with the critically important second-stage diaphragm.
- A NEW INSERT, now standard on all MSA cylinder valves, reduces the thrust of cylinders if they are mishandled.
- A BUDDY LIGHT on the MSA heads-up display lets others know when you are low on air, reinforcing the distinct communication of the Audi-Larm<sup>™</sup> Audible Alarm.
- The Heads-Up Display has an AUTOMATIC DIMMING FEATURE in low ambient light to protect the visibility of firefighters.

### Simplicity

- An optional swiveLING LUMBAR PAD for maximum freedom of movement and comfort when crawling or climbing.
- A SLIDE-TO-CONNECT OF PUSH-TO-CONNECT regulator attachment to meet the widest range of your preferences.
- An INTEGRATED SHUT-OFF to prevent the loss of cylinder air when disconnecting the second-stage regulator.
- An OPEN-FORM CYLINDER BAND to allow rapid drop-in cylinder replacement, eliminating webbing adjustments and secondary retaining clips.
- Modular "STAND ALONE" ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS for easy maintenance, with no wires to route and no complicated mounting brackets.
- A POWER-SAVING MODE on the heads-up display, which is set as a default to maximize battery life, with a continuous-on mode that can be selected to provide a constant LED display.
- An optional ICM unit that serves as an integrated PASS and low-pressure warning device, with an optional digital display of cylinder pressure and time remaining. This ICM unit is also available with DATA LOGGING AND DOWNLOADING capabilities, to track the most recent 30 hours of use.
- A maintenance policy that delivers the LOWEST POSSIBLE COST OF OWNERSHIP, based on the frequency of use of the Air Mask. For many departments, this means only conducting an annual flow test according to the NFPA 1852 standard. Even a busy department using one cylinder every other day would find the cost of maintaining an SCBA to be less than \$7 per year.
- State-of-the-art regulator designs that have among the FEWEST NUMBER OF PARTS in the industry. The Firehawk regulator requires no tools, lubricants, or sealants in its maintenance.
- NFPA AND CBRN UPGRADE KITS to help users meet the most current performance standards.



## Reliability

- IN-HOUSE MANUFACTURING of nearly every pneumatic, electronic, and structural component of the Air Mask to ensure optimal quality and performance.
- Use of the HIGHEST QUALITY and grades of stainless steel and aluminum with select blends of Kevlar, rubber, and plastic molding compounds for the highest strength and durability.
- TEFLON HARD-COAT ANODIZED valve bodies to minimize the friction of internal components and maximize their service life.
- Electronics designed for ruggedness and IMMUNITY TO FIRE GROUND RFI (radio frequency interference). The Air Mask's electronics must first pass through MSA's stringent in-house RFI chamber to ensure reliable operation before you use them.
- 100% INSPECTION of all Air Mask critical attributes in production.
- An ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED organization.
- RESPONSIBLE MAINTENANCE POLICIES communicated to users by direct mail and over the internet, with the appropriate training and technical updates to help ensure the continued dependable operation of the Air Mask.
- A "best-in-class" service network with over 2,000 CERTIFIED REPAIR FACILITIES and a team of service specialists, committed to resolving customer issues any time, anywhere, all backed by a lifetime warranty.

## FIREHAWK™ AIR MASK WITH CBRN PROTECTION

MSA has you protected with the latest enhancements to our FireHawk Air Mask, the fire service's FIRST NFPA 1981-2002 edition, NIOSH-approved CBRN self-contained breathing apparatus.

MSA's new FireHawk CBRN SCBA was developed to provide you with positive protection from CBRN agents, according to the stringent live-agent test regimen of the NIOSH approval process. Because conventional silicone diaphragms are among the SCBA components most vulnerable to CBRN agent permeation, our positive-protection design seals the new diaphragm of the Firehawk® regulator from any initial contact with contaminants.

The key to this protection are these revolutionary components, which lie within the CBRN version of the second-stage regulator:

 MSA's exclusive Tetraplex<sup>™</sup> Protective Shield (patent pending). It serves as the first line of defense in preventing chemical warfare agents from contacting the vital components of the regulator and entering the user's air stream.

- A permeation-resistant regulator diaphragm made of a proprietary rubber compound. It serves as the second line of defense in protecting the user's breathing zone.
- A modified valve core body (the engine of the regulator). It supports the new shield and diaphragm with a high-performance air-delivery system.

These components, plus one of the industry's best-fitting facepieces, MSA's Ultra Elite® Facepiece, ensure reliable and effective respiratory protection not only from agents that might be used in a terrorist attack, but also from many of the lethal byproducts of combustion that are encountered in everyday firefighting. Chemical plants, nuclear facilities, laboratories, and other industries harbor unknown and life-threatening environments that you might have to face. With MSA's new CBRN FireHawk Air Mask, you can be positive you are protected on every call.





## ASSEMBLE-TO-ORDER (ATO) SYSTEM FOR FIREHAWK™ AIR MASKS

#### The Choice is Truly Yours

The ATO System makes it easy to order MSA Air Masks that are custom assembled to meet your specific needs. You start with a basic Air Mask configuration, and then choose from an extensive line of options that includes cylinders, dual-purpose capabilities, the Quick-Fill<sup>®</sup> System, various models and sizes of facepieces, nosecups, the SpeeD-ON<sup>™</sup> Head Harness and other options based on your requirements. All to ensure that you get the one Air Mask you need.

With the ATO System, you get more choices in SCBA products in less time. "Special" orders, which used to take several weeks to process and ship, now take only days.

#### **Custom Part Number Ordering**

Using the ATO System is easy. You simply create your own **part number** for your desired Air Mask assembly using the ordering information provided on the price list to the right. Just select the number or letter that corresponds to your choice of components and fill in the appropriate box.

To determine the total Air Mask **list price**, just mark the cost of the components you choose in the boxes directly below each column, then total the figures. You're then just days away from having the most advanced and dependable respiratory protection available.

Simple, easy, fast ... that's ATO.

Note: This matrix must only be used for ordering complete Air Mask assemblies. An Air Mask type must be specified. This matrix cannot be used for ordering individual components (i.e. facepieces, cylinders, etc.) Please order components separately using their standard MSA part number.

| a                             | 0.00<br>66.05<br>66.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Case                          | 2 Soft<br>Case<br>Case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>ې</u><br>+ |                                                                                                                     |
| rated                         | 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | $\square$     |                                                                                                                     |
| Gauge/Integrated<br>PASS      | A None<br>B Pressure<br>G Gauge<br>C ICM TX<br>sensor<br>D ICM TX<br>virthout<br>beat<br>sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$<br>+       |                                                                                                                     |
|                               | 0.00<br>88.20<br>371.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\Box$        | t Price                                                                                                             |
| Communication                 | A Standard<br>Speakering<br>Clear-<br>Command<br>Command<br>AM/P<br>AM/P<br>Command<br>(Less PTT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$            | Total Air Mask List Price<br>\$<br>All Pricing in U.S. Dollars                                                      |
| ness                          | 0.00<br>7.58<br>12.99<br>13.91<br>13.91<br>13.91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | Tota<br>Pricing                                                                                                     |
| Head Harness                  | 0 None<br>1 Rubber<br>less<br>SpeeD-ON<br>Recktrap<br>Necktrap<br>Necktrap<br>Necktrap<br>Necktrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$            | म्<br>म्<br>म्                                                                                                      |
| ecup                          | None 0.00<br>Medium 24.01<br>Large 24.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                     |
| Nosecup                       | 0 None<br>1 Mediu<br>2 Large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>+</u>      | Quantity                                                                                                            |
| ece                           | 0.00<br>160.68<br>160.68<br>170.20<br>170.20<br>170.20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                                                                                     |
| Facepiece                     | A None<br>B Ultra Elite<br>Hyraa Elite<br>Hyraa Elite<br>Hyraa Elite<br>Hyraa<br>Hyraa,<br>E Ultra Elite<br>Silicone,<br>Medium,<br>G Ultra Elite<br>Silicone,<br>Large<br>Large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | \$<br>+       |                                                                                                                     |
| ncy<br>System                 | 000<br>1883 55<br>239 45<br>239 45<br>239 45<br>239 45<br>239 45<br>239 45<br>239 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                                     |
| Emergency<br>Breathing System | 0 None<br>Shourder<br>Shourder<br>Shourder<br>3 Externation<br>(EBS) with<br>Commet <sup>1</sup> *<br>Mounter<br>4 Shoulder<br>4 Shoulder<br>4 Shoulder<br>Mounter<br>Dual Duck-Fill Option<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Dual Duck<br>Duck Duck<br>Duck<br>Duck<br>Duck<br>Duck<br>Duck<br>Duck<br>Duck                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$<br>+       |                                                                                                                     |
| ine                           | 196, 13<br>196, 136, 136, 136, 136, 136, 136, 136, 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |                                                                                                                     |
| Air-Line<br>Options           | 0 None<br>1 Foster 196.1<br>2 Hansen 196.1<br>4 Ansen 196.1<br>2 Hansen 196.1<br>2 Hansen 1<br>2 Hansen 1<br>2 Hansen 1<br>2 Hansen 1<br>2 Hansen 1<br>2 Hansen 1<br>2 Hotions A or C).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$+           |                                                                                                                     |
| llator                        | 0.00<br>0.00<br>0.00<br>126.39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               | her                                                                                                                 |
| MMR Regulator<br>Type         | E Firehawk<br>STC.<br>STC.<br>STC.<br>STC.<br>STC.<br>Solid Cover<br>Firehawk<br>Threaded,<br>Solid Cover<br>PTC. DC.<br>H Firehawk<br>PTC. DC.<br>Solid Cover                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$            | Part Number                                                                                                         |
|                               | 0,0,0 F<br>338,36 F<br>583,36 F<br>42,55,92 C<br>60,2,24 F<br>61,2,66 F<br>69,1,34 F<br>69,1,34 F<br>69,1,34 F<br>60,2,00 C<br>0,00 C<br>0,0 | F             | /// ×                                                                                                               |
| Cylinder                      | luminum<br>virbon<br>vir ribon<br>vir an vound<br>vir an vound<br>vir an vound<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon<br>virbon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | +             |                                                                                                                     |
| ±                             | 0.00         0         None           42.52         1         3ALAA           56.84         2         Hoopon           2227.26         4         3ALA           232.20         5         Hoopon           241.53         1         93.0.0           232.20         5         Hoopon           241.58         6         30°.0.5           241.58         0         Norre           241.59         0         Norre           255.15         0         Norre           365.25         2         385.25           265.15         0         Norre           265         1         30°.50           3         45°.55         1           3         45°.55         1           3         45°.55         1           5         1         1           6 <th>H</th> <th>I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I</th>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | H             | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I                                                                               |
| Lumbar<br>Rescue Bel          | A         42           Pad         42           Pad         42           Balt         205           Balt         205 <t< th=""><th></th><th>up to 54 ii</th></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |               | up to 54 ii                                                                                                         |
| Lumbar<br>Pad/Rescue Belt†    | 0 None<br>1 Lumbar Pad<br>2 Swiveling<br>1 Lumbar Pad<br>A Rescue Belt-<br>2 Standard 50'<br>2 Rescue Belt-<br>2 Swiveling<br>E Swiveling<br>2 Standard 75'<br>2 Swiveling<br>2 Standard 75'<br>2 Swiveling<br>2 Standard 75'<br>2 Swiveling<br>2 Rescue Belt-<br>1 Long 50'<br>2 Standard 75'<br>2 Rescue Belt-<br>1 Rescue Belt-<br>1 Rescue Belt-<br>1 Rescue Belt-<br>1 Rescue Belt-<br>1 Rescue Belt-<br>2 Swiveling<br>2 Standard 75'<br>2 Swiveling<br>2 Standard 75'<br>2 Switeling<br>2 Switeling<br>2 Standard 75'<br>2 Rescue Belt-<br>1 Rescue Bel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | +             | vaist sizes<br>up to 74 in                                                                                          |
|                               | 97 65 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | a Belt fits 1<br>raist sizes                                                                                        |
| Carrier/Harness<br>Assembly   | A Airframe 177,<br>Single Pull<br>without 2014<br>Chest Strap<br>A Airframe 463<br>A Airframe 463<br>Single Pull<br>with Chest Arrap<br>Chest Strap<br>Airframe 473<br>Single Pull<br>with Chest<br>Strap<br>With Chest 48 C can<br>onthe Brut 488<br>Strap<br>and arrane 488<br>Strap<br>selected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | \$<br>+       | thore: Standard Rescue Belt fits waist sizes up to 54 inches.<br>Long Rescue Belt fits waist sizes up to 74 inches. |
| Car                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H             | ote: Stand<br>ng Rescue                                                                                             |
| SCBA Type                     | ask 1468.36<br>ask 1468.36<br>ask 1468.36<br>ask 1468.36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               | ° ₹                                                                                                                 |
| SCBJ                          | UM 2216<br>FireHawk<br>Air Mask<br>Air Mask<br>Air Mask<br>Air Mask                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 1                                                                                                                   |
| L                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |                                                                                                                     |

Prices are 39.55% discount off 2005 Price List.

M  $\rightarrow$   $\rightarrow$ 

## ASSEMBLE-TO-ORDER (ATO) SYSTEM FOR FIREHAWK™ AIR MASKS WITH CBRN PROTECTION

#### The Choice is Truly Yours

The ATO System makes it easy to order MSA Air Masks that are custom assembled to meet your specific needs. You start with a basic Air Mask configuration, and then choose from an extensive line of options that includes cylinders, dual-purpose capabilities, the Quick-Fill<sup>®</sup> System, various models and sizes of facepieces, nosecups, the SpeeD-ON<sup>™</sup> Head Harness and other options based on your requirements. All to ensure that you get the one Air Mask you need.

With the ATO System, you get more choices in SCBA products in less time. "Special" orders, which used to take several weeks to process and ship, now take only days.

#### **Custom Part Number Ordering**

Using the ATO System is easy. You simply create your own **part number** for your desired Air Mask assembly using the ordering information provided on the price list to the right. Just select the number or letter that corresponds to your choice of components and fill in the appropriate box.

To determine the total Air Mask **list price**, just mark the cost of the components you choose in the boxes directly below each column, then total the figures. You're then just days away from having the most advanced and dependable respiratory protection available.

Simple, easy, fast ... that's ATO.

#### Assemblies are NIOSH-approved under CBRN standards.

Note: This matrix must only be used for ordering complete Air Mask assemblies. An Air Mask type must be specified. This matrix cannot be used for ordering individual components (i.e. facepieces, cylinders, etc.) Please order components separately using their standard MSA part number.

|                               | 000<br>66.05<br>66.05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Case                          | 0 None<br>Lase<br>Case<br>Case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>-</u>      |                                                                                                                    |
| rated                         | 628.10<br>628.10<br>628.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |               |                                                                                                                    |
| Gauge/Integrated<br>PASS      | A None<br>B Pressure<br>Gauge<br>virth Tx<br>sensor<br>D rCM Tx<br>brich Tx<br>sensor<br>sensor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                    |
|                               | 0.00<br>86.20<br>371.76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               | t Price                                                                                                            |
| <b>Communication</b>          | A Standard<br>Speaking<br>Speaking<br>Clear<br>Clear<br>AMP<br>Command<br>AMP<br>Clear<br>(Less PTT)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$+           | Total Air Mask List Price<br>\$<br>All Pricing in U.S. Dollars                                                     |
| ssau.                         | 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               | Tota<br>Pricing                                                                                                    |
| Head Harness                  | 0 None 0.00<br>2 SpeeD-ON 32.39<br>Neckstrap<br>Neckstrap<br>Neckstrap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | \$            | <b>  </b><br>  <br>                                                                                                |
| Nosecup                       | 000 24.01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               | £  ///                                                                                                             |
| Nos                           | 0 None<br>Medium<br>2 Large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | \$            | Quantity                                                                                                           |
| ece                           | 0.00<br>e 160.68<br>e 160.68<br>e 160.68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |               |                                                                                                                    |
| Facepiece                     | None<br>Ultra Eitre<br>Hycar,<br>Ultra Eitre<br>Hycar,<br>Large<br>Large                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <u>ب</u><br>+ |                                                                                                                    |
| :y<br>stem                    | 000 A<br>138.96 B<br>2289.45 C B<br>is<br>io<br>in<br>in<br>is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | F             |                                                                                                                    |
| Emergency<br>Breathing System | None<br>Duick-Fill<br>Shoulder<br>ExtendAire<br>(FBS) with<br>Commert**<br>Shoulder<br>Duick-Fill Bas<br>Duick-Fill Dr<br>Dual Duick-<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Disconnect<br>Dis                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$            |                                                                                                                    |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | F             |                                                                                                                    |
| Air-Line<br>Options           | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$            |                                                                                                                    |
| Į                             | 52.92 0<br>174.32<br>52.92<br>179.32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                                    |
| MMR Regulator<br>Type         | CBRN<br>STC<br>STC<br>STC<br>Striebawk<br>Striebawk<br>Firebawk<br>Firebawk<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Troaded,<br>Solid Cover<br>StC OC,<br>StC OC,<br>St | <u>+</u>      | Part Number                                                                                                        |
| Σ                             | 0.00 0.01 0.0233336 0.3333356 0.3583.56 0.357.04 4.407.24 4.25.92 R.425.92 R.602.24 4.25.92 R.602.24 4.25.92 R.602.24 1.256 6.91.34 6.92.34 6.91.34 6.92.30 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80.78 7.80 7.80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ħ             | /// <u>×</u>                                                                                                       |
| Cylinder                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | / ///                                                                                                              |
| Cyli                          | 0 None<br>1 3AL Aluminum<br>2 Hoop-Wound<br>3 30' Carbon<br>1 ess Air<br>1 sess Air<br>1 sol Carbon<br>6 30' Carbon<br>1 30' Carbon<br>1 30' Carbon<br>1 30' Carbon<br>1 30' Carbon<br>6 45' Carbon<br>6 45' Carbon<br>8 45' Carbon<br>6 6 5 Air<br>1 30' Carbon<br>8 6 0' Carbon<br>8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | +             | / /                                                                                                                |
| eltt                          | 1000     1       222     1       225     4       226     5       220     5       2333     6       1.158     0       3355     1       1.158     0       3355     1       555     5       555     5       6     1       6     5       7     7       7     7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | F             | inches.                                                                                                            |
| Lumbar<br>Pad/Rescue Belt†    | ing definition of the second s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | \$+           | Hote: Standard Rascue Belt fits waist sizes up to 54 inches.<br>Long Rescue Belt fits waist sizes up to 74 inches. |
| L<br>Pad/R                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ŀ             | ts waist si<br>es up to 7.                                                                                         |
| arness<br>ıbly                | 11 477.74<br>11 483.62<br>11 483.67<br>11 483.97<br>11 489.97<br>11 489.97<br>11 489.97<br>11 489.97<br>12 5 c an fr<br>11 489.97<br>13 5 c an fr<br>14 5 5 c an fr<br>14 5 5 5 c an fr<br>14 5 5 5 c an fr<br>14 5 5 5 5 c an fr<br>14 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               | cue Belt fi<br>s waist siz                                                                                         |
| Carrier/Harness<br>Assembly   | Antrime 177<br>Single Pull<br>without 2014<br>Antrime 483<br>Antrime 483<br>Antrime 483<br>Single Pull<br>Antrime 488<br>Chest Strap<br>Chest Strap<br>Chest Strap<br>Antrime 488<br>Single Pull<br>Antrime 488<br>Strap<br>Strap<br>Strap<br>Strap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | \$<br>+       | Note: Sandard Rescue Belt fits waist sizes up to<br>Long Rescue Belt fits waist sizes up to 74 inches.             |
|                               | 1468.396<br>1468.396<br>1468.396<br>1468.396<br>1468.396<br>C B A<br>1468.396                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Ħ             | rNote: Sta<br>Long Resc                                                                                            |
| SCBA Type                     | awk<br>lask<br>lask k<br>lask k                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$            |                                                                                                                    |
| sc                            | UM 2216<br>Air NM 3000<br>FireH Air M 3000<br>FireH Air M 4500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                                    |
|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |                                                                                                                    |

## Prices are 39.55% discount off 2005 Price List.

23

#### **FSC GROUP 84** SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-1D

## Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## **Tactical Air Masks**

#### BlackHawk™ Tactical Air Mask

The BlackHawk Tactical Air Mask is especially designed for surveillance. Certain BlackHawk features eliminate reflections and/or audible sounds that would compromise concealment—in other words, it is black, sleek and silent.

#### Ultra Elite<sup>®</sup> Facepiece

- All-black Ultra Elite facepiece, available in Hycar or silicone
- Three sizes of facepiece with two sizes of black nosecups
- Nightfighter<sup>™</sup> HUD System mounting bracket
- SpeeD-ON<sup>®</sup> Head Harness

#### Mask-Mounted Regulator

- Firehawk<sup>™</sup> Regulator with Push-to-Connect feature
- Neoprene intermediate pressure hose
- · Variable flow bypass system
- EOSTI / Gauge
- Nightfighter<sup>™</sup> Heads-Up Display functions silently as the low pressure warning device and the cylinder pressure gauge\*
- System consists of a transmitter mounted on the gauge line and a receiver that mounts on the facepiece
- A series of LEDs provides the user with cylinder volume information
- LEDs function in an intermittent mode and can be refreshed by depressing the refresh button on the transmitter

\* There is no audible low-pressure warning device on this unit.

#### Harness and Carrier

- Composite backplate made of glassreinforced thermo-set plastic
- Waistbelt, shoulder straps and
- pull strap are all made of flame and heatresistant (FHR) Kevlar
- Optional FHR shoulder pads and lumbar pad
- Optional FHR chest strap
- Adjustable Kevlar cylinder retention strap with over-center latching system
- Cylinder shroud that encompasses the cylinder and Air Mask pneumatics. Shroud is made of Advance FHR material

#### Cylinders

- The Blackhawk<sup>™</sup> Air Mask is available in both low-pressure (2216 psi) and high-pressure (4500 psi) operating systems.
- Carbon- fiber cylinders available for use are: L-30 Stealth, H-30Stealth, H-45 Low-Profile Stealth, H-60 Stealth

#### Quick-Fill<sup>®</sup> System Option

 A shoulder-mounted Quick-Fill System option is offered

#### Workline Accessory

· For extended-use applications, an air-line accessory is available with your choice of five different types of fittings

#### **Carrying Case**

 A hard case or soft case are offered for storage purposes

BlackHawk™ Tactical Air Mask

## Industrial SCBA

#### AirHawk™ MMR Air Mask

Based on the highly successful MMR Xtreme® Air Mask which sees duty in the harshest environment —firefighting— MSA's Airhawk™ MMR Air Mask incorporates the latest technologies available for industrial, agricultural, HazMat and HVAC work.

What sets the Airhawk SCBA apart from the rest of the field is the long list of options that let you customize the apparatus for your specific needs.

- The Airhawk SCBA is available in low-pressure (2216 psig) or high-pressure (4500 psig) versions.
- Three different 30-minute rated low-pressure cylinder types—aluminum, hoop-wound or stealth-let you choose low weight or low-cost:
- High-pressure Carbon Fiber-wrapped Composite cylinders are available in 30-, 45- or 60-minute rated durations.
- The innovative FireHawk PTC (Push-To-Connect) Regulator easily and securely attaches to your facepiece

- The industry leading Ultra Elite® Facepiece offers the choice of three sizes in either SoftFeel<sup>®</sup> Hycar rubber or silicone.
- Dual-purpose options allow the connection of an air-line. Five different quick-disconnect fittings are available.
- The harness assembly is available in Nylon or flame-and-heat-resistant Kevlar. A chest strap, lumbar pad and shoulder pads can also be added, making this the most comfortable industrial Air Mask on the market today.

Designed with the industrial user in mind, employing the latest in engineering advancements, the Airhawk MMR Air Mask will perform wherever firefighting compliance to NFPA 1981 is not required.

AirHawk<sup>™</sup> MMR Air Mask





## ASSEMBLE-TO-ORDER (ATO) SYSTEM FOR BLACKHAWK™ AIR MASKS

#### The Choice is Truly Yours

The ATO System makes it easy to order MSA Air Masks that are custom assembled to meet your specific needs. You start with a basic Air Mask configuration, and then choose from an extensive line of options that includes cylinders, dual-purpose capabilities, the Quick-Fill® System, various models and sizes of facepieces, nosecups, the SpeeD-ON<sup>TM</sup> Head Harness and other options based on your requirements. All to ensure that you get the one Air Mask you need.

With the ATO System, you get more choices in SCBA products in less time. "Special" orders, which used to take several weeks to process and ship, now take only days.

#### **Custom Part Number Ordering**

Using the ATO System is easy. You simply create your own **part number** for your desired Air Mask assembly using the ordering information provided on the price list to the right. Just select the number or letter that corresponds to your choice of components and fill in the appropriate box.

To determine the total Air Mask **list price**, just mark the cost of the components you choose in the boxes directly below each column, then total the figures. You're then just days away from having the most advanced and dependable respiratory protection available.

Simple, easy, fast ... that's ATO.

Note: This matrix must only be used for ordering complete Air Mask assemblies. An Air Mask type must be specified. This matrix cannot be used for ordering individual components (i.e. facepieces, cylinders, etc.) Please order components separately using their standard MSA part number.

Prices are 39.55% discount off 2005 Price List. 36.05 0.00 36.05 Case ₩ None Hard Case Soft Case + 0 Total Air Mask List Price All Pricing in U.S. Dollars Options 0.00 HUD Night-Fighter HUD ₩ + 0.00 39.35 13.91 Harness Head € SpeeD-ON Rubber II None ₩ + 0 Quantity 0.00 24.01 24.01 Nosecup None arge Med ₩ + 0 111.14 0.00 111.14 111.14 123.84 123.84 123.84 Facepiece Ultra Elite Ultra Elite Ultra Elite Ultra Elite Ultra Elite Silicone, Large ₩ Ultra Elite Silicone, Medium Hycar, Medium Silicone Hycar, .arge Hycar, Small None mall + 4 œ പ G Breathing System 0.00 88.96 Emergency Quick-Fill Shoulder Mount ₩ None + 0 0.00 108.96 46.32 108.96 146.32 108.96 Air-Line Option Hansen SST oster Steel Snap-Tite Snap-Tite Aluminum Aluminum Locking € Hansen Brass None + 0 Part Number 0.00 Regulator MMR Type Firehawk PTC w/ Swivel & Solid Cover € + G മ 0.00 586.32 967.87 583.56 0.00 762.11 Cylinder € 45' Stealth Low Profile 30' Stealth 30' Stealth 60' Stealth None + None 0 Note: This matrix must only be used for ordering complete Air Mask assemblies. An Air Mask type must be specified. This matrix cannot be used for ordering individual components (i.e. facepieces, cylinders, etc.) Plases order components separately using their standard MSA part number. Pad Options 0.00 42.11 42.11 84.22 56.43 98.54 Swiveling Lumbar Pad Swiveling Lumbar Pad & Shoulder Pad Shoulder Pad ₩ Shoulder Pad & Lumbar Pad Lumbai None Pad + VIOSH Approved, Non-NFPA Compliant 0 178.14 193.69 Harness Carrier/ Kevlar without chest strap Kevlar with chest strap ₩ + 0 1269.38 1269.38 SCBA Type BlackHawkM MR 4500 psig) ₩ BlackHawk MMR (2216 psig) ВГ ВН

MSA

## ASSEMBLE-TO-ORDER (ATO) SYSTEM FOR AIRHAWK™ MMR AIR MASKS

#### The Choice is Truly Yours

The ATO System makes it easy to order MSA Air Masks that are custom assembled to meet your specific needs. You start with a basic Air Mask configuration, and then choose from an extensive line of options that includes cylinders, dual-purpose capabilities, the Quick-Fill<sup>®</sup> System, various models and sizes of facepieces, nosecups, the SpeeD-ON<sup>™</sup> Head Harness and other options based on your requirements. All to ensure that you get the one Air Mask you need.

With the ATO System, you get more choices in SCBA products in less time. "Special" orders, which used to take several weeks to process and ship, now take only days.

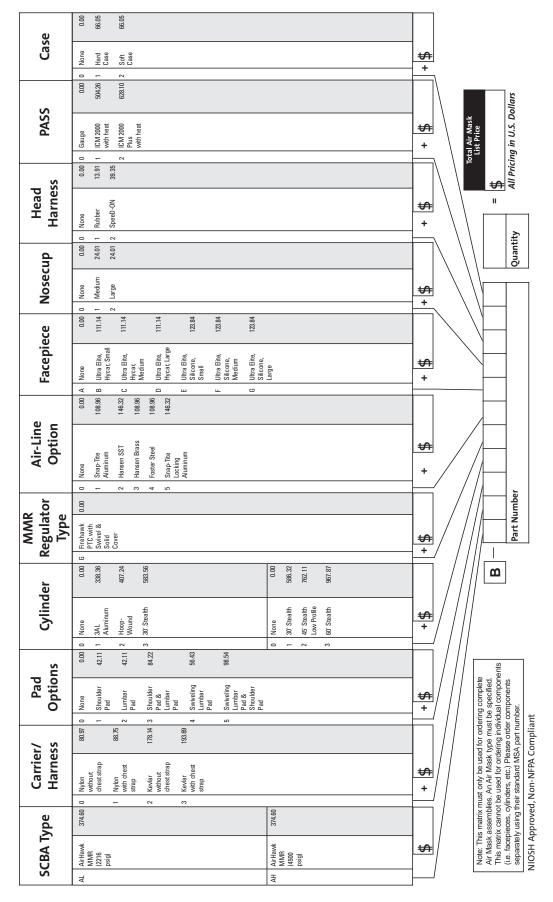
#### **Custom Part Number Ordering**

Using the ATO System is easy. You simply create your own part number for your desired Air Mask assembly using the ordering information provided on the price list to the right. Just select the number or letter that corresponds to your choice of components and fill in the appropriate box.

To determine the total Air Mask **list price**, just mark the cost of the components you choose in the boxes directly below each column, then total the figures. You're then just days away from having the most advanced and dependable respiratory protection available.

Simple, easy, fast ... that's ATO.

Note: This matrix must only be used for ordering complete Air Mask assemblies. An Air Mask type must be specified. This matrix cannot be used for ordering individual components (i.e. facepieces, cylinders, etc.) Please order components separately using their standard MSA part number.



## Prices are 39.55% discount off 2005 Price List.

#### REGULATORS

#### FireHawk<sup>™</sup> MMR Regulator

The FireHawk second-stage regulator features a unique slide-to-connect attachment system that allows wearers to hang the regulator on the facepiece in the "ready position," then simply push it into the facepiece when SCBA air is needed. Two large release buttons automatically turn off the flow of air as the regulator is doffed. A dual-swivel feature on the pressure hose provides maximum freedom-of-head movement and the silicone hose material ensures hose flexibility even at the coldest temperatures. Any adjustments to the regulator may be accomplished at a single adjustment point through the outlet port of the regulator. Fully compliant with NIOSH 42 CFR 84 and NFPA 1981, 2002 edition.

42 CFR 84 and NFPA 1981, 2002 edition. A new connection option for the FireHawk Regulator is the Push-to-Connect (PTC). The PTC's Adapter self-centers the FireHawk regulator and the loud dual sound of the regulator engaging onto the facepiece provides you with confidence that the FireHawk PTC is securely attached to your facepiece—an action that takes just seconds, when seconds count!

| Description                                                 | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
|                                                             |          |                         |
| Firehawk MMR Regulator Assembly, Push-To-Connect            | 10033112 | \$416.59                |
| Firehawk MMR Regulator Assembly, Push-To-Connect            | 10033113 | \$523.47                |
| Firehawk MMR Regulator Assembly, Push-To-Connect            | 10037656 | \$289.10                |
| Firehawk MMR Regulator Assembly, US threaded                | 10023684 | \$355.01                |
| FireHawk MMR Slide Upgrade Kit (threaded type)              | 10025121 | \$416.59                |
| FireHawk MMR Slide Upgrade Kit (quick-connect type)         | 10025120 | \$570.68                |
| FireHawk Ultra Elite Facepiece Conversion Kit for Slide MMR | 10028600 | \$15.16                 |
| FireHawk MMR PTC Upgrade Kit (threaded type)                | 10038665 | \$416.59                |
| FireHawk MMR PTC Upgrade Kit (quick-connect type)           | 10038666 | \$570.68                |
| FireHawk Ultra Elite Facepiece Conversion Kit for PTC MMR   | 10038664 | \$15.16                 |
| FireHawk MMR Slide Kit for Vulcan Harness                   | 10027085 | \$18.54                 |
| FireHawk™ MMR Dual-Purpose Kits                             |          |                         |
| FireHawk Dual-Purpose Kit, Foster, threaded                 | 10026540 | \$272.72                |
| FireHawk Dual-Purpose Kit, Foster, quick-connect            | 10026541 | \$275.49                |
| FireHawk Dual-Purpose Kit, Hansen, threaded                 | 10026543 | \$226.91                |
| FireHawk Dual-Purpose Kit, Hansen, quick-connect            | 10026542 | \$251.87                |
| FireHawk™ MMR Hose Assemblies                               |          |                         |
| FireHawk Hose Assembly, 1st stage, threaded                 | 10026547 | \$30.04                 |
| FireHawk Hose Assembly, 1st stage, quick-connect            | 10026548 | \$98.03                 |
| FireHawk Hose Assembly, quick-connect w/socket              | 10032940 | \$150.27                |
| Regulator Assemblies for AirHawk SCBA                       |          |                         |
| Regulator Assembly, 1st stage, low-pressure                 | 10037780 | \$232.57                |
| Regulator Assembly, 1st stage, high-pressure                | 10037781 | \$232.57                |

Both **MMR and belt-mounted regulator (BMR) systems** respond quickly to a user's breathing requirements, even under the most demanding situations. Also, all MSA regulators are available in dual-purpose models, which permit air-line connections for long-duration work, such as HazMat recognizance.

#### For Ultralite and Custom 4500 MMR Air Masks

| Description                                                  | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| First-Stage Regulator, Ultralite 2216 MMR                    | 488885   | \$346.18                |
| Second-Stage MMR, Ultralite 2216 MMR                         | 812857   | \$382.43                |
| Dual Purpose Conversion Kit, Foster steel QDs, for MMR masks | 494964   | \$248.75                |
| Dual Purpose Conversion Kit, Hansen SST QDs, for MMR masks   | 815973   | \$248.75                |

#### For Ultralite II Air Masks

(less elbow, high-pressure hose, & Audi-Larm device)

| Description                                                 | Part No. | Gov't.<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Pressure-demand regulator                                   | 803146   | \$897.08            |
| Pressure-demand regulator for dual-purpose version (Foster) | 803152   | \$986.33            |

#### For Custom 4500 II Air MaskS

(less elbow, high-pressure hose, & Audi-Larm device)

| _ | Description                                                 | Part No. | Net Price |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|   | Pressure-demand regulator                                   | 803144   | \$958.13  |
|   | Pressure-demand regulator for dual-purpose version (Foster) | 803148   | \$1056.77 |



FireHawk™ Slide MMR Regulator



FireHawk™ MMR PTC Regulator





Second-Stage Quarter-Turn Mask-Mounted Regulator

Cau't



Belt-mounted Dual-Purpose Regulator



### FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-1D

## Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## FACEPIECES

Description

MSA offers three facepieces: the **Ultra Elite® Facepiece**, the **Advantage® 3000 Facepiece** and the **Ultravue® Facepiece**. Each model offers an effective combination of comfort and performance and is available in two materials—black Hycar rubber and black silicone. Other options include: choice of regulators, harnesses, nosecups.



| MMR Facepieces                                                                                                                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Ultra Elite MMR Facepiece with FireHawk PTC Adapter,<br>Speed-On Head Harness and Nosecup                                             | 10005001             | 40005000             | 40005000             | #252.00              |
| Black Hycar<br>Black Silicone                                                                                                         | 10035684<br>10035685 | 10035682<br>10035683 | 10035686<br>10035687 | \$252.89<br>\$252.89 |
| Ultra Elite FireHawk STC MMR Facepiece<br>with Speed-On Harness and Nosecup                                                           |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Black Hycar                                                                                                                           | 10024429             | 10024419             | 10024439             | \$246.61             |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece, packaged w/adapter, black                                                                                      | 10016755             | 10016759             | 10016757             | \$164.00             |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece, packaged w/adapter, black                                                                                      | 10016758             | 10016756             | 10016770             | \$164.00             |
| Ultra Elite Pressure-Demand Facepiece Assembly, MMR,                                                                                  |                      |                      |                      | #252.00              |
| Black Hycar<br>Black Silicone                                                                                                         | 10024421<br>10024425 | 10024411<br>10024415 | 10024431<br>10024435 | \$252.89<br>\$264.30 |
| Ultra Elite Pressure-Demand Facepiece Assembly, Hycar                                                                                 | 10024425             | 10024415             |                      | \$264.39<br>\$255.37 |
| Ultra Elite Pressure-Demand Facepiece Assembly, rhycar<br>Ultra Elite Pressure-Demand Facepiece Assembly, communications ready, black | 10034606             | 10034603             | 10034609             | \$353.52             |
| Ultra Elite Pressure-Demand Facepiece Assembly, communications ready, black                                                           | 10034000             | 10034003             | 10034009             | ₽>>>.>2              |
| w/EZ-Don harness                                                                                                                      | 10037651             | 10037649             | 10037653             | \$223.61             |
| w/rubber harness                                                                                                                      | 10037650             | 10037648             | 10037652             | \$206.40             |
| Ultra Elite Pressure-Demand Facepiece Assembly, black silicone, non-NFPA                                                              | 10041375             | 10041371             | 10041379             | \$213.29             |
| Ultra Elite Pressure-Demand Facepiece Assembly, black silicone, non-NFPA                                                              | 10041376             | 10041372             | 10041440             | \$230.48             |
| Ultra Elite 1/4-Turn MMR Facepiece with Speed-On                                                                                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Head Harness and Nosecup<br>Black Silicone                                                                                            | 815870               | 815857               | 815876               | \$264.39             |
| Ultravue Facepiece, MMR Pressure Demand, less Nosecup,                                                                                | 013070               | 010001               | 010010               | #204.55              |
| with Rubber Head Harness (For Ultralite SCBA only)                                                                                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Black Hycar                                                                                                                           | 815877               | 815878               | 815879               | \$204.67             |
| Black Silicone                                                                                                                        | 815880               | 815881               | 815882               | \$217.21             |
| Advantage 3000 Twin-Cartridge Facepiece Assembly                                                                                      | 10031340             | 10031309             | 10031341             | \$72.81              |
| Advantage 3000 Single-Cartridge Facepiece Assembly                                                                                    | 10031343             | 10031342             | 10031344             | \$84.03              |
| Advantage 3000 Full Facepiece Faceblank, gray silicone                                                                                | 10025280             | 10025258             | 10025259             | \$14.73              |
| BMR Facepieces                                                                                                                        |                      |                      |                      |                      |
| Ultra Elite BMR Facepiece with Speed-On Head Harness and Nosecup, Black Hycar                                                         | 805327               | 492006               | 805331               | \$252.89             |
| Ultra Elite BMR Facepiece with Speed-On Head Harness<br>and Nosecup, Black Silicone                                                   | 493316               | 493196               | 493436               | \$264.39             |
| Ultra Elite BMR Facepiece with Rubber Head Harness,<br>less Nosecup, Black Hycar                                                      | 801450               | 801448               | 801452               | \$216.72             |
| Ultra Elite BMR Facepiece with Rubber Head Harness,<br>less Nosecup, Black Silicone                                                   | 801456               | 801454               | 801458               | \$229.99             |
|                                                                                                                                       |                      |                      |                      |                      |

### **MMR XTREME FACEPIECE SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES**

|                              | Black Hycar |        | Black Silicone |        |        | Government |           |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| Description                  | Small       | Medium | Large          | Small  | Medium | Large      | Net Price |
| Nosecup, Ultra Elite         | —           | 495188 | 495189         | _      | _      | —          | \$27.75   |
| Nosecup, Ultravue/Ultra-Twin | _           | —      | _              | 813138 | 813139 | 813140     | \$27.75   |

| Description                    | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price | all a |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| Lens, Ultra Elite              | 805020   | \$28.42                 |       |
| Voice Amplifier, ESP, Ultravue | 811737   | \$250.46                | R     |
|                                |          |                         |       |



#### FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-1D

## Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

### SCBA CYLINDERS

| Description                                                                | Part No.    | Net Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Custom 4500, high pressure                                                 |             |           |
| Cylinder, Stealth, H-30, 4500 PSI, Carbon Fiber                            | 807587      | \$635.18  |
| Cylinder, Stealth, H-45, 4500 PSI, Carbon Fiber                            | 807570      | \$826.05  |
| Cylinder, Stealth, H-45 Low Profile, 4500 PSI, Carbon Fiber                | 10035644    | \$834.07  |
| Cylinder, Stealth, H-60, 4500 PSI, Carbon Fiber                            | 807588      | \$1048.53 |
| Ultralite, low pressure                                                    |             |           |
| Cylinder, 30 Minute, 2216 PSI, Fiberglass, Hoop Wound                      | 469619      | \$441.18  |
| Cylinder, 30 Minute, 2216 PSI, Aluminum                                    | 809872      | \$366.56  |
| Cylinder, Stealth, L30+, 3000 PSI, Carbon Fiber                            | 816115      | \$728.71  |
| Cylinder, Stealth, L30, 2216 PSI, Carbon Fiber                             | 807586      | \$644.83  |
| Chindren Lass sin and also susilable. Call AACA Customers Comiss at 1, ACC | MCA 1001 fr |           |

Cylinders, less air, are also available. Call MSA Customer Service at 1-866-MSA-1001 for details.

#### **HEADS-UP DISPLAY**

#### Nightfighter<sup>®</sup> Heads-Up-Display

The Nightfighter Heads-Up-Display (HUD) exceeds the latest requirements for firefighting SCBA as specified in NFPA 1981, 2002 Edition that requires all NFPA-complaint SCBA be equipped with at least one heads-up-display.

When you open your Air Mask's cylinder valve, the Nightfighter HUD automatically activates, displaying the cylinder pressure reading in 25% increments.

The wireless Nightfighter system consists of three components: a transmitter that mounts on the Air Mask's gaugeline, a facepiece bracket that attaches to the Ultra Elite facepiece, and a receiver that attaches to the facepiece bracket.

| Description | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Bracket     | 10037791 | \$16.24                 |
| Receiver    | 10037792 | \$128.99                |





#### **Rescue Belt**

In a continuation of MSA's pursuit of firefighter safety, the Rescue Belt is being introduced to the fire service. This is an NFPA-compliant emergency egress system that is unique to MSA. The belt can be integrated into the carrier and harness assembly of the MSA Vulcan or Airframe Carrier and Harness assemblies. A 50 foot or 75 foot Kevlar line with a descender and caribiner is weaved into the belt to allow a trapped fire fighter to escape to either the ground or to a floor below the fire.

The belt is available in two lengths, standard (54 inches)and long (74 inches).

| Description              | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 50' Standard Rescue Belt | 10052766 | \$306.91                |
| 50' Long Rescue Belt     | 10052767 | \$321.61                |
| 75' Standard Rescue Belt | 10052768 | \$377.26                |
| 75' Long Rescue Belt     | 10052769 | \$391.96                |





**Stealth Cylinders** 

Fiberglass Hoop-Wound Composite Cylinder





### HARNESS & CARRIER ASSEMBLIES AND LUMBAR PADS

#### Airframe™ Carrier and Harness Assembly

The one component of any SCBA that has the most impact on firefighter comfort is the carrier and harness assembly. MSA is introducing a new carrier and harness assembly that places an emphasis on firefighter comfort while maintaining the robustness and reliability that is expected in the fire service. The Airframe carrier and harness comes standard with large side handles and a central attachment point for pulling firefighters to safety in rescue scenarios. The optional swiveling lumbar pad provides maximum freedom of movement and comfort when crawling or climbing.

The Airframe assembly utilizes the proven pieces from previous generations of Air Masks such as the tunneled shoulder straps for hose containment, and tri-bar slides for easy removal/installation of the waist belt and shoulder straps. All units are equipped with double-pull waist belts and an optional chest strap is available.

| Description                                                 | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Airframe for FireHawk Air Masks, double-pull, low-pressure  | 10046846 | \$508.23                |
| Airframe for FireHawk Air Masks, double-pull, high-pressure | 10046847 | \$508.23                |
| Standard Lumbar Pad                                         | 10011767 | \$54.62                 |
| Swiveling Lumbar Pad                                        | 10055350 | \$61.58                 |
| Chest Strap                                                 | 10012167 | \$29.64                 |



#### **Other Harness and Carrier Assemblies**

| Description                                                        | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Vulcan™ Harness, Single Pull Waist Belt, for Low Pressure MMR SCBA | 10005712 | \$505.71                |
| Vulcan Harness, Single Pull Waist Belt, for High Pressure MMR SCBA | 10005714 | \$505.71                |
| Vulcan Harness, Double Pull Waist Belt, for Low Pressure MMR SCBA  | 10005788 | \$523.47                |
| Vulcan Harness, Double Pull Waist Belt, for High Pressure MMR SCBA | 10005789 | \$523.47                |
| Lumbar Pad, Vulcan Harness                                         | 10011767 | \$54.62                 |
| Chest Strap, for use with Vulcan Harness                           | 10012167 | \$29.64                 |
| Black Rhino™ Harness and Carrier Assembly,Ultralite 2216 PSI MMR   | 816487   | \$549.68                |
| Black Rhino Harness and Carrier Assembly, Custom 4500 PSI MMR      | 816486   | \$549.68                |
| Lumbar Pad, Black Rhino                                            | 817104   | \$58.72                 |
| Ultralite Carrier and Harness Assembly, Single Pull Waist Belt     | 10024150 | \$505.71                |
| Custom 4500 Carrier and Harness Assembly, Single Pull Waist Belt   | 10024151 | \$505.71                |
| Ultralite Carrier and Harness Assembly, Double Pull Waist Belt     | 10024152 | \$523.47                |
| Custom 4500 Carrier and Harness Assembly, Double Pull Waist Belt   | 10024153 | \$523.47                |
| AirHawk Carrier, nylon cylinder strap                              | 10037274 | \$69.42                 |
| AirHawk Carrier, Kevlar cylinder strap                             | 10037275 | \$83.01                 |
| AirHawk Carrier and Harness Assembly, nylon cylinder strap         | 10037276 | \$149.56                |
| AirHawk Carrier and Harness Assembly, Kevlar cylinder strap        | 10037277 | \$254.04                |





Vulcan Carrier & Harness

Black Rhino Carrier & Harness

#### APR ADAPTER

MSA's APR adapter provides SCBA wearers with the versatility they need to perform varied tasks with one common facepiece. From fire-fighting to overhaul to defense preparedness, users can switch from a positive-pressure facepiece to a negative-pressure air purifying respirator simply by engaging the APR Adapter. The APR Adapter uses MSA's comprehensive family line of air-purifying cartridges; select from the Advantage 200 or Comfo line of cartridges to protect against a multitide of airborne contaminants.

The APR Adapter is designed for use in non-IDLH environments and is NIOSH-approved. Contact MSA for more information.

| Description                                        | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| APR Adapter for Slide Firehawk MMR                 | 10032511 | \$92.13                 |
| APR Adapter for Slide Firehawk MMR, truck kit      | 10032925 | \$489.40                |
| APR Adapter for Slide Firehawk MMR, individual kit | 10032927 | \$122.34                |
| APR Adapter for PTC Firehawk MMR                   | 10040052 | \$93.93                 |
| APR Adapter for PTC Firehawk MMR, truck kit        | 10040054 | \$498.90                |
| APR Adapter for 1/4-turn MMR                       | 10029823 | \$88.49                 |
| APR Adapter for 1/4-turn MMR, truck kit            | 10032924 | \$489.40                |
| APR Adapter for 1/4-turn MMR, individual kit       | 10032926 | \$122.34                |
| CBA/RCA Canisters (box of 6)                       | 817590   | \$152.65                |
|                                                    |          |                         |



APR Adapter

## MMR SCBA CYLINDER REFILLING SYSTEM - QUICK FILL®

#### (see Data Sheet 01-00-11)

The patented **Quick-Fill System** lets MSA Air Mask users refill and transfill air cylinders while the SCBA is worn, without removing the air cylinder—even in IDLH atmospheres. Use this MSA-exclusive option to:

- Fill an SCBA cylinder from a mobile compressor or cascade system in less than a minute.
- Transfill between two cylinders, providing an Emergency Breathing System.
- Extend the air supply over longer durations, using a remote compressed air source.

Because performance is not affected, MSA air masks retain NIOSH certification during use of the Quick-Fill System. It is available on all MSA Air Masks, including dual-purpose models, and is an integral component on NFPA 1981, 2002 edition models.

The Quick-Fill System uses a special adapter assembly. On belt-mounted units, it's located on the regulator, while MMR units have a junction block and fitting installed on the gauge line. A Quick-Fill hose with a quick-disconnect connects the air source to the adapter for air transfer.



Quick-Fill System

| Description                                   | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price | Description                               | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Quick Fill, MMR, Shoulder, Ultralite 2216 PSI | 495172   | \$228.07                | Quick Disconnect, Male, Stainless Steel   | 485391   | \$181.28                |
| Quick Fill, MMR, Waist, Ultralite 2216 PSI    | 494963   | \$316.93                | Quick Disconnect, Female, Stainless Steel | 485392   | \$181.28                |
| Quick Fill, MMR, Shoulder, Custom 4500 PSI    | 495173   | \$207.48                | EEBSS Hose Package                        | 485366   | \$384.08                |
| Quick Fill, MMR, Waist, Custom 4500 PSI       | 494962   | \$271.45                | Transfill Hose less Pouch                 | 485331   | \$369.36                |
|                                               |          |                         | Pouch                                     | 485390   | \$34.35                 |

|                      | 25          | i ft               | 12          | 2 ft               | 10          | 0 ft               | 8           | ft                 | 6           | ft                 | 3           | ft                 |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Quick-Fill Hoses     | Part<br>No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
| FQD x FQD            | 485332      | \$610.57           | 802690      | \$600.34           | 802689      | \$582.26           | 802688      | \$541.71           | 802687      | \$511.09           | 485331      | \$369.36           |
| FQD x CGA-347 Outlet | 487907      | \$555.10           | 802677      | \$507.25           | 802675      | \$464.94           | 802673      | \$452.18           | 802671      | \$401.35           | 492796      | \$295.89           |
| FQD x CGA-347 CN     | 487909      | \$555.10           | 802685      | \$507.25           | 802683      | \$464.94           | 802681      | \$452.18           | 802679      | \$401.35           | 487427      | \$292.95           |
| FQD x SAE-4          | 487906      | \$526.03           | 802704      | \$479.72           | 802703      | \$467.24           | 802702      | \$453.70           | 802701      | \$373.99           | 802705      | \$286.66           |
| FQD x CGA-346 Outlet | 487908      | \$555.10           | 802678      | \$507.25           | 802676      | \$464.94           | 802674      | \$452.18           | 802672      | \$401.35           | 492797      | \$295.89           |
| FQD x CGA-346 CN     | 487910      | \$555.10           | 802686      | \$507.25           | 802684      | \$464.94           | 802682      | \$452.18           | 802680      | \$401.35           | 487428      | \$292.95           |

Part No.

10012994

10012995

488897

10012996

485851

807494

807492

10013338

10013339

10028132

10037310

#### THE EXTENDAIRE™ SYSTEM

Description

The ExtendAire System can be used as both an emergency breathing system and a dual-purpose device for 1/4-turn MMR SCBA to allow users to quickly and easily connect to an air line.

| Description                             | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| ExtendAire Kit, Single quick-disconnect | 812956   | \$211.35                |
| ExtendAire Kit, Double quick-disconnect | 812955   | \$338.17                |
| ExtendAire Air-line Hose                | 812958   | \$197.27                |
| 40" Rescue Hose                         | 812973   | \$277.11                |



### AUDI-LARM<sup>™</sup> ASSEMBLIES FOR MMR AND BMR SCBA

For Ultralite MMR with Vulcan Carrier, 2216 psig

For Ultralite MMR with Vulcan Carrier, 3000 psig

For Custom 4500 MMR with Black Rhino Carrier

For Ultralite II BMR, with Vulcan Carrier/Harness

For Custom 4500 II BMR, with Vulcan Carrier/Harness

2002 NFPA Audi-Larm Assembly, Ultralite MMR with Quick-Fill

For Ultralite MMR with Black Rhino Carrier

For Custom 4500 II BMR

For Ultralite II BMR

Audi-Larm Rebulid Kit

For Custom 4500 MMR with Vulcan Carrier

ExtendAire System

Government Net Price

> \$385.17 \$315.63

\$308.62 \$301.69

\$307.50

\$288.22

\$288.22

\$301.69

\$305.10

\$21.15

\$390.65



**High-Pressure Filling Hose** 



## **REDUNDANT ALARM SYSTEMS**

When you open your Air Mask's cylinder valve, the Redundant Alarm activates, displaying pressure readings through an analog gauge. The Redundant Alarm is low-profile and easily accessible, because it is built into your Air Mask and conveniently positioned at chest level. Should cylinder pressure levels decrease, both audible and visual indicators activate. Compliant with NFPA-1981, 2002 Edition.

| Description                                         | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Redundant Alarm,<br>for Ultralite MMR Air Mask      | 10009770 | \$195.11           |
| Redundant Alarm,<br>for Custom 4500 MMR Air Mask    | 10009771 | \$195.11           |
| Redundant Alarm,<br>for Ultralite II BMR Air Mask   | 10013249 | \$456.25           |
| Redundant Alarm,<br>for Custom 4500 II BMR Air Mask | 10013300 | \$458.79           |
| Rubber Gauge-Line Tether                            | 10016029 | \$2.78             |

Note: For BMR SCBA manufactured prior to September 1999, an Audi-Larm assembly, shoulder pads, and shoulder-mounted gauge line must be purchased. Contact MSA Customer Service for specific ordering information.

## Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## FILLING HOSE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CYLINDER

| Description                         | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| High-Pressure Filling Hose Assembly | 476105   | \$486.71                |

## ACCESSORIES FOR FILLING LOW-PRESSURE (2216 PSIG) CYLINDERS



Α

L

Spectacle Kit for

**Ultravue Facepiece** 

| Description                                | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Air Coupler Tee                            | 68850    | \$61.05                 |
| Air Pigtail                                | 68851    | \$81.56                 |
| Low-Pressure Air-Filling Hose, 5 feet long | 476156   | \$170.70                |

#### SPECTACLE KITS



Side-Support Spectacle Kit (ι



Center-Support Spectacle Kit

| (Ultra Elite)         | (Ultra Elite)           |          |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Description           |                         | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
| Ultra Elite Spectacle | Kit (side wire support) | 804638   | \$43.59                 |
| Ultra Elite Spectacle | Kit (center support)    | 493581   | \$43.59                 |
| Ultravue Facepiece S  | Spectacle Kit           | 454819   | \$43.59                 |
| Anti-Fog Applique for | r Ultra Elite           | 10037809 | \$61.36                 |
| Anti-Fog Applique for | r Ultravue              | 10037810 | \$61.36                 |

### WALKAWAY MOUNTING BRACKET AND WALL-MOUNTED CASE





Walkaway Mounting Bracket Wall-Mounted Case

| Description                                              |                 | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------|
| Walkaway Mounting Brack<br>for Ultralite II or Ultralite |                 | 39851    | \$130.65           |
| or Custom 4500 II or Cus                                 | stom 4500       |          |                    |
| MMR Air Masks with 30-r                                  | ninute cylinder |          |                    |
| Wall-Mounted Case for Ul & Ultralite MMR, 30-minu        |                 | 695308   | \$471.77           |

#### BREATHING TUBE ASSEMBLIES FOR BMR AIR MASKS

| Description                     | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Breathing Tube, standard        | 801165   | \$50.71                 |
| Breathing Tube, wire-reinforced | 803433   | \$64.56                 |
| Breathing Tube, DIN threaded    | 803506   | \$50.42                 |
| Neck Strap, PBI                 | 801156   | \$12.76                 |
|                                 |          |                         |

#### FIELD MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR



maintenance and repair of MSA Air Masks. The program is supported with personalized training tailored to customers' needs and taught in the field by MSA-authorized personnel.

User maintenance covers procedures necessary to conduct general cleaning, inspection, and limited maintenance in accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standards.

C.A.R.E. Certified Air Mask Repair Education covers all maintenance for both low- and high-pressure SCBA. Air Mask inspection and maintenance can be performed by MSA or a factory-authorized service center. Or, individuals can obtain training for C.A.R.E certification from MSA. By having a C.A.R.E-certified technician on staff, fire departments and other facilities with a large number of Air Masks can perform all inspection and maintenance in-house.

- All repairs and maintenance can be done in the field.
- A selection of overhaul kits, spare parts, and tool kits is available.
- Users may conduct periodic performance testing using an authorized MSA regulator tester.





## CLEARCOMMAND® HCS HELMET COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

(see Bulletin 3639-01-MC)

The Helmet Communication System from MSA is a state-of-the-art radio interface device which significantly improves the user's ability to receive and send messages even in loud ambient-noise environments. It goes wherever you go. The system consists of a helmet-mounted microphone and ear speaker assembly that weighs 5.3 ounces and easily snaps onto the user's fire helmet or industrial-style helmet's ratchet suspension. The helmet mic/ear speaker assembly connects to a lapel microphone or optional stand-alone PTT (push-to-talk) unit. The lapel microphone and PTT are permanently fitted with a connector for attachment to the specific radio of choice. The Helmet Communication System also offers a plug-in truck communication adapter that can be used by firefighters, along with their helmet microphone assembly, on the way to a fire scene or other incident. Once the firefighter arrives at the scene, the truck system cable is unplugged from the helmet microphone, and the helmet microphone cable end is connected to the user's lapel mic or PTT.

The user of the Helmet Communication System has uninterrupted communication from the time the alarm sounds until the incident is over.

#### Features & Benefits

- Incorporates a "noise-eliminating" boneconduction voice transmitter that virtually eliminates high ambient noise levels.
- Custom user-fitted ear speaker brings all incoming communication directly to the user's ear. No need to lift your lapel mic up to your ear to hear transmission.
- Easily snaps onto the ratchet suspension of fire helmets or industrial-style helmets (Wildland). The unit can be easily transferred to other users, and no tools are required for removal.
- Can be used over the top of facepiece head harnesses, hoods and liners without losing the quality of the transmission.

- The bone-conduction microphone is made of soft silicone material, which makes it comfortable to wear, with no pressure points.
- The helmet microphone assembly can be reversed on the helmet suspension to position the ear speaker on either ear.
- The helmet mic system, when used with the lapel mic or PTT, is powered by the battery from the radio. No need to replace or re-charge dry cells.
- Special connectors suitable for most common radios are available for the lapel microphone and PTT, which allows users to adapt the system to their existing radios.

- The helmet mic is NFPA-certified which allows its use while fighting fires.
- Intrinsic safety approvals allow the use of the helmet communication system in hazardous environments.
- The stand-alone PTT unit is designed for use under hazardous material suits. The large button makes it easy for the user to depress and communicate.
- The helmet mic incorporates a cable keeper which allows for cable storage when it's not connected to the lapel mic or PTT.





| Description                                                                   | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Helmet Microphone Assembly                                                    |          |                    |
| Helmet Microphone Assembly<br>(includes Custom Fitted Flannel Headband Liner) | 10042902 | \$163.36           |
| Lapel Mic Kits for Radio Interface*                                           |          |                    |
| Maxon SP120, SP130, SP140                                                     | 10042908 | \$439.87           |
| Motorola HT600, MT1000, MTX820, MTX900,<br>Radius P200 & P500                 | 10042909 | \$390.27           |
| Motorola HT1000, JEDI, MT2000, MTS2000,<br>MTX838, MT839, MTX8000, MTX9000    | 10042903 | \$382.79           |
| Motorola Astro and Saber                                                      | 10042904 | \$428.94           |
| Motorola Radius GP300, P110, SP50, LTS2000,<br>Spirit-III, GTX, SP21          | 10042905 | \$305.20           |
| Motorola STX, MX800, MX840                                                    | 10042920 | \$520.95           |
| GE Ericsson PCS, PC2005                                                       | 10042906 | \$689.44           |
| GE Ericsson MRK, LPE-200, Prism, PX 126T                                      | 10042907 | \$601.27           |
| Stand-Alone PTT Kits for Radio Interface*                                     |          |                    |
| Maxon SP120, SP130, SP140                                                     | 10045667 | \$399.89           |
| Motorola HT600, MT1000, MTX820, MTX900,<br>Radius P200 & P500                 | 10045668 | \$338.64           |
| Motorola HT1000, JEDI, MT2000, MTS2000,<br>MTX838, MT839, MTX8000, MTX9000    | 10045662 | \$331.17           |
| Motorola Astro and Saber                                                      | 10045663 | \$378.80           |
| Motorola Radius GP300, P110, SP50, LTS2000,<br>Spirit-III, GTX, SP21          | 10045664 | \$253.57           |
| Motorola STX, MX800, MX840                                                    | 10045669 | \$470.82           |
| GE Ericsson PCS, PC2005                                                       | 10045665 | \$637.81           |
| GE Ericsson MRK, LPE-200, Prism, PX 126T                                      | 10045666 | \$549.63           |

|                                  |          | GOVT      |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description                      | Part No. | Net Price |
| Truck System                     |          |           |
| Nexus Adapter, D. Clarke         | 10045732 | \$181.26  |
| Phonejack Adapter, D. Clarke     | 10045731 | \$181.26  |
| Parts and Accessories            |          |           |
| Dust Cover                       | 10046087 | \$11.47   |
| Belt Clip Assy, Standard         | 10046089 | \$20.13   |
| Belt Clip Assy, Clothes Pin Type | 10046120 | \$27.47   |
| O-Ring, Single Pin Connector     | 10046121 | \$19.65   |
| Flannel Head Band Liner          | 10045778 | \$3.76    |
| Remote Finger PTT                | 10046574 | \$160.88  |
| Instructions                     | 10046197 | \$6.94    |
| Guard Ring, short                | 10046122 | \$2.08    |
| Belt Clip Assembly, standard     | 10046089 | \$20.13   |
|                                  |          |           |

\*If your specific radio is not listed above, please contact MSA Customer Service.



## **CLEARCOMMAND™ COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM FOR ULTRA ELITE® FACEPIECES**

MSA's ClearCommand Communications System is designed specifically to meet the modern communications needs of first responders. Because it's available in two versions, amplifier and amplifier with radio interface, response teams can be properly fitted for the job at hand. Also, the systems are designed for "shared-use" of the amplifier with a unique "bus-bar" arrangement, so individual issue is not required.

The ClearCommand systems feature an internally mounted microphone coupled with a large-diameter (50mm) amplifier speaker for optimal clarity and volume. Using a patented circuit design, the system delivers more than twice the volume of a facepiece alone. Mounted in an "out-of-the-way" position, the ClearCommand System doesn't block vision or mechanical communication. The Ultra Elite's mechanical voicemitter is still fully functional, even with the system installed.

The radio interface version features the same amplifier as the amp-only version, combined with an ear-speaker for incoming radio messages and a lapel mic assembly for interface with over 100 radios. The lapel mic can be used as a component of the Clear Command system or as a stand-alone hand mic.

Both the amplifier and radio interface models are intrinsically safe, and meet the applicable requirements of NIOSH and NFPA 1981, 2002 edition.

| applicable requirements of NIOSH and NFPA 1981, 2002 edition.                                                                        | Clear Command | u communicatio     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                          | Part No.      | Gov't<br>Net Price |
| Amplifier Kit, complete with microphone                                                                                              | 10024074      | \$249.80           |
| Amplifier Radio Interface Kit, with microphone, less PTT                                                                             | 10051290      | \$363.99           |
| Amplifier Radio Interface Kit, with single pin                                                                                       | 10051289      | \$293.68           |
| Microphone Kit, with mounting bracket                                                                                                | 10023055      | \$94.37            |
| PTT Lapel Mic Kits for Radio Interface*                                                                                              | 10023033      | #94.97             |
| Motorola HT1000, JT1000, MT2000, MTS2000, MTX838, MTX2000, MTX8000,<br>MTX9000 Transcrypt, Stealth, GP900, XTS3000, XTS3500, and MTX | 10025553      | \$378.28           |
| Motorola Astro and Saber (hardwired)                                                                                                 | 10025554      | \$437.04           |
| Motorola Radius GP300, P1225, GTX, P110, SP10, SP50, SP21, LTS2000, and Spirit-III                                                   | 10025556      | \$301.00           |
| GE Ericcson PCS and PC2005                                                                                                           | 10025557      | \$683.66           |
| GE Ericcson MRK, LPE-200, Prism, and PX126T                                                                                          | 10025558      | \$595.84           |
| MAXON SP120, SP130, and SP140                                                                                                        | 10025559      | \$435.13           |
| Motorola HT600, HT800, HT810, HT820, MT1000,<br>MTX800, MTX810, MTX900, MTX900S, and P200                                            | 10025580      | \$385.73           |
| Motorola MX800, MX840, and STX Series                                                                                                | 10025581      | \$531.40           |
| Maxon SP120, SP130, SP140                                                                                                            | 10042908      | \$439.87           |
| Motorola HT600, MT1000, MTX820, MTX900, Radius P200 & P500                                                                           | 10042909      | \$390.27           |
| Motorola HT1000, JEDI, MT2000, MTS2000, MTX838, MT839, MTX8000, MTX9000                                                              | 10042903      | \$382.79           |
| Motorola Astro and Saber                                                                                                             | 10042904      | \$428.94           |
| Motorola Radius GP300, P110, SP50, LTS2000, Spirit-III, GTX, SP21                                                                    | 10042905      | \$305.20           |
| GE Ericsson PCS, PC2005                                                                                                              | 10042906      | \$689.44           |
| GE Ericsson MRK, LPE-200, Prism, PX 126T                                                                                             | 10042907      | \$601.27           |
| Stand-Alone PTT Kits for Radio Interface*                                                                                            |               |                    |
| Maxon SP120, SP130, SP140                                                                                                            | 10045667      | \$399.89           |
| Motorola HT600, MT1000, MTX820, MTX900, Radius P200 & P500                                                                           | 10045668      | \$338.64           |
| Motorola HT1000, JEDI, MT2000, MTS2000, MTX838, MT839, MTX8000, MTX9000                                                              | 10045662      | \$331.17           |
| Motorola Astro and Saber                                                                                                             | 10045663      | \$378.80           |
| Motorola Radius GP300, P110, SP50, LTS2000, Spirit-III, GTX, SP21                                                                    | 10045664      | \$253.57           |
| Motorola STX, MX800, MX840                                                                                                           | 10045669      | \$470.82           |
| GE Ericsson PCS, PC2005                                                                                                              | 10045665      | \$637.81           |
| GE Ericsson MRK, LPE-200, Prism, PX 126T                                                                                             | 10045666      | \$549.63           |
| Truck System                                                                                                                         |               |                    |
| Nexus Adapter, D. Clarke                                                                                                             | 10045732      | \$181.26           |
| Phonejack Adapter, D. Clarke                                                                                                         | 10045731      | \$181.26           |
| Parts and Accessories                                                                                                                |               |                    |
| Dust Cover                                                                                                                           | 10046087      | \$11.47            |
| Guard Ring, Tall                                                                                                                     | 10046123      | \$2.08             |
| Guard Ring, Short                                                                                                                    | 10046122      | \$2.08             |
| Belt Clip Assy, Standard                                                                                                             | 10046089      | \$20.13            |
| Belt Clip Assy, Clothes Pin Type                                                                                                     | 10046120      | \$27.47            |
| O-Ring, Single Pin Connector                                                                                                         | 10046121      | \$19.65            |
| Flannel Head Band Liner                                                                                                              | 10045778      | \$3.76             |



Radio Interface with Clearr Command System

## ESP® COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

(See Bulletin 0106-08)

The ESP Communications System is a one-piece voice projection device for facepieces used on MSA Air Masks. Comfortable to wear and easy to use, the unit depends on rugged construction for resistance to water, flame, heat, and impact. It is compatible with fire departments' existing handheld radios for clear, long-range communications. A standard nine-volt alkaline battery powers the unit (not included) and will last up to 18 hours before it needs to be replaced.

|                                                                                       |          | Gov't     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Description                                                                           | Part No. | Net Price |
| ESP System<br>Conversion Kit<br>for Ultravue<br>Facepiece,<br>battery<br>not included | 811737   | \$250.46  |

\* More radio kits are available. Contact MSA Customer Service for additional ordering information.

#### ADDITIONAL SCBA PRODUCTS FOR SIN-426-1D

| Description                                                                      | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Jitra Elite Facepiece Assemblies                                                 |          |                         |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, PTC, medium, Hycar, Non-NFPA                     | 10037648 | \$206.40                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, medium, Hycar, EZ-Don harness   | 10037649 | \$223.61                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, medium, Hycar, Non-NFPA         | 10039982 | \$206.40                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, medium, Silicone, Non-NFPA      | 10039983 | \$215.38                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, medium, slide, CBRN             | 10059916 | \$237.41                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, medium, SpeeD-ON, CBRN          | 10059917 | \$237.41                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, small, SpeeD-ON, CBRN           | 10059918 | \$237.41                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, small, SpeeD-ON, CBRN           | 10059919 | \$237.41                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, large, SpeeD-ON, CBRN           | 10059920 | \$237.41                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, large, SpeeD-ON, CBRN           | 10059921 | \$237.41                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, medium, Hycar, rubber spider    | 10040094 | \$249.03                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, medium, Silicone, rubber spider | 10040095 | \$260.63                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, pressure-demand, small, black, rubber spider     | 10040101 | \$246.61                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, demand, APR/CBRN, small                          | 10052776 | \$162.28                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, demand, APR/CBRN, large                          | 10052777 | \$189.78                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, demand, APR/CBRN, large                          | 10052778 | \$162.28                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, demand, APR/CBRN, medium                         | 10052779 | \$189.78                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, demand, APR/CBRN, small                          | 10052780 | \$189.78                |
| Ultra Elite Facepiece Assembly, demand, APR/CBRN, medium                         | 10052781 | \$162.28                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assemblies                                                    |          |                         |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, quick-connect, solid cover                          | 10047529 | \$565.56                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, quick-connect, solid cover                          | 10047600 | \$551.61                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, threaded, solid cover                               | 10047536 | \$355.01                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, threaded, solid cover                               | 10047601 | \$461.79                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, threaded, solid cover                               | 10047602 | \$402.01                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, slide, threaded                                     | 10047537 | \$355.01                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, slide 30"                                           | 10050151 | \$159.80                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, slide 42"                                           | 10050152 | \$159.80                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, slide 42"                                           | 10050153 | \$163.27                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, PTC, PremAire, solid cover, 42"                     | 10050492 | \$291.86                |
| Firehawk Regulator Assembly, Slide, PremAire, solid cover, 42"                   | 10050493 | \$259.30                |

| Description                                                    | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Miscellaneous Replacement Parts and Accessories                |          |                    |
| Alarm & Gauge Assembly, whistle, gauge, 2216 psig              | 10038282 | \$203.72           |
| Alarm & Gauge Assembly, whistle, gauge, 4500 psig              | 10038283 | \$203.72           |
| Cylinder & Valve Assembly, carbon, 4500, less air              | 10040591 | \$846.29           |
| Cylinder & Valve Assembly, 3000 psig, 8 cu ft                  | 10042420 | \$318.89           |
| Cylinder & Valve Assembly, 3000 psig, 17 cu ft                 | 10042423 | \$359.54           |
| Cylinder & Valve Assembly, 2216 psig, 45 ft, 5 ALR             | 10062196 | \$643.66           |
| Cylinder & Valve Assembly, 4500 psig, 45 ft, 5 ALR             | 10062197 | \$646.65           |
| Hose Assembly, 2nd Stage, Firehawk<br>w/quick-connect coupling | 10046484 | \$145.90           |
| Slide Button Assembly, Firehawk, gray                          | 10047331 | \$12.83            |
| Backplate, Vulcan, nylon                                       | 10046633 | \$10.35            |
| Shoulder Strap, Vulcan, MMR, left                              | 10048173 | \$87.02            |
| Amplifier, radio interface, w/single pin                       | 10051289 | \$293.68           |

| Description                                                             | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| Facepiece/Respirator                                                    |          |                    |  |
| Facepiece/Respirator, pkgd., medium, tinted                             | 10048800 | \$218.56           |  |
| Facepiece/Respirator, pkgd., small, tinted                              | 10048811 | \$218.56           |  |
| Facepiece/Respirator, pkgd., large, tinted                              | 10048812 | \$218.56           |  |
|                                                                         |          |                    |  |
| MMR Air Mask Assembly                                                   |          |                    |  |
| Air Mask Assembly, MMR, Pressure-Demand, 4500 psig, Ultra Elite, medium | 10050751 | \$4,175.95         |  |
|                                                                         |          |                    |  |
| Instructional Videotapes                                                |          |                    |  |
| Instructional Videotape for AirHawk MMR                                 | 10058408 | \$13.06            |  |
| Instructional Videotape,<br>Care & Use of Millennium Gas Mask           | 10063443 | \$13.06            |  |
|                                                                         |          |                    |  |

## **EVOLUTION® 4100 TIC**

The Evolution 4100 TIC combines our patented popular design with a proven high-performance vanadium oxide microbolometer sensor. Its dual-handle design and 5" display provide functionality and ease of use not found in competitive TICs. With the capacity for two batteries, the Evolution 4100 TIC allows up to 5 hours of continuous operation. The heat seeker and digital temperature readout features provide even more valuable information to the firefighters using the camera. A full line of accessories, such as the truck-mounted charger, are also available for Evolution 4100 TIC. See Bulletin 3400-37-MC for product specifications.

| Description                                                                           | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Evolution 4100 with Quick Temp, Heat Seeker,<br>Transmitter, Standard Charger         | 10057641 | \$13,244.85        |
| Evolution 4100 with Quick Temp, Heat Seeker, Standard Charger                         | 10057642 | \$12,144.66        |
| Evolution 4100 with Quick Temp, Heat Seeker,<br>Transmitter Truck Charger             | 10057643 | \$12,881.39        |
| Evolution 4100 with Heat Seeker, Standard Charger                                     | 10057610 | \$11,617.48        |
| Evolution 4100 with Truck Charger                                                     | 10057701 | \$11,041.19        |
| Evolution 4100 with Heat Seeker, Quick Temp, Truck Charger                            | 10057702 | \$11,781.20        |
| Evolution 4100 with Heat Seeker, Transmitter                                          | 10057703 | \$12,730.77        |
| Demo Unit: Evolution 4100 with all accessories                                        | 10057704 | \$14,086.36        |
| Evolution 4100 with Quick Temp Celsius, Heat Seeker,<br>Transmitter, Standard Charger | 10057719 | \$13,244.85        |

Part Numbered configurations with a Truck Charger include a Wrist Strap.

Part Numbered configurations with a Standard Charger include Carrying Case, Shoulder Strap and Reflective Trim Kit.

Use the Assemble to Order (ATO) Configurator on p37 to order customized configurations.

#### Accessories for the Evolution 4000-Series TIC

| Description                                                     | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Evolution 4000-Series Vehicle-Mounted Charging System           | 10034902 | \$464.14           |
| Vehicle Mounting Bracket for Evolution 4000-Series TIC          | 10036108 | \$264.73           |
| Bunker Clip/Wrist Strap                                         | 10022505 | \$75.13            |
| Standard Shoulder Strap                                         | 10022532 | \$102.46           |
| NiMetH Battery                                                  | 10016001 | \$94.87            |
| Standard Battery Charger – 2 slots                              | 10016301 | \$459.17           |
| Cigarette Lighter Adapter (charger)                             | 10016304 | \$246.67           |
| Disposable Display Covers (3/pkg) for Evolution 4000-Series TIC | 10032953 | \$20.54            |
| Sun Shroud                                                      | 10041800 | \$40.12            |
|                                                                 |          |                    |

## **REMOTE WIRELESS VIDEO TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**

MSA's Remote Wireless Video Transmission Systems are modular high-performance systems which allow transmission of video signals from the Evolution TICs to fully contained receiving stations.

State-of-the-art 2.4 GHz technology and electronic and imaging components ensure that the Remote Wireless Video Transmission System provides optimum performance for the firefighter. The systems operate at one of two user-selectable frequencies and have been integrally designed to allow for maximum user flexibility.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | -                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
| Deluxe Receiver Kit – Includes receiving station and integrated 12" display,<br>magnetic-mounted omni-directional antenna, wall-type and cigarette lighter<br>power supplies, and BNC to RCA adapters in a hard-sided Pelican case        | 10048135 | \$3,002.60         |
| Mini Receiver Kit – Includes receiver, magnetic-mounted omni-directional antenna, wall-type and cigarette lighter power supplies, connection cable for external monitor, and BNC to RCA adapters in a soft-sided, easily transported case | 10048134 | \$1,533.68         |
| Deluxe Remote Wireless Receiving Station P/N 10018995<br>without 5" flat panel display module, including receiver                                                                                                                         | 10020165 | \$1,707.02         |
| Tripod kit - 1-5' SLIK tripod and carrying case (for mounting 12" high gain receiving antenna or Evolution cameras)                                                                                                                       | 10018996 | \$128.26           |
| Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10015938 | \$910.76           |
| Transmitter                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10015939 | \$464.04           |
| Receiver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10020168 | \$714.63           |
| Optional High Gain directional antenna with tripod mount                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10019650 | \$343.81           |
| 10-ft video BNC cable                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10020290 | \$30.37            |
| Evolution 5000 External Transmitter                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10047573 | \$1,391.61         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                    |



| Features                                                                 | Benefits                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Microbolometer technology<br>(vanadium oxide)                            | Sharpest picture<br>available                                             |
| Large-screen display                                                     | Team of users gets full view of the action                                |
| Revolutionary ergonomic design                                           | Superior balance and easy handling                                        |
| Heat Seeker Indicator                                                    | Rapid identification of<br>combustion source                              |
| Unique high-impact bumper<br>protection system                           | Drop protection from<br>any angle<br>Outstanding durability               |
| Easy-to-read indicators on video display                                 | Minimum confusion in<br>"heat of battle"                                  |
| Reflective logos/labels                                                  | Easy to locate in dark environments                                       |
| Optional Quick-Temp Indicator<br>with Digital Temperature<br>Measurement | Easy identification of<br>relative temperature<br>of surrounding surfaces |
| Optional Remote Wireless Video<br>Transmission System                    | Seamless communication to incident command                                |
| Optional Vehicle-Mounted<br>Charging System                              | TIC is easily accessible<br>and at the ready                              |

Thermal Imaging is a valuable tool for the fire service, but should not be relied upon as a sole means of navigation and should not be used in place of standard firefighting practices. It is recommended that you obtain specialized fireground training prior to using any TIC in an actual fire or emergency situation. Training can be obtained through local or state fire training academies, several private training entities, or fire service distributors.

## Tactical Thermal Imaging Training for Firefighters

*Available from:* SAFE-IR, INC. P.O. Box 297 Montgomery, NY 12549 Phone Toll-Free 1-877-472-3347 www.SAFE-IR.com

## Assemble-to-Order (ATO) System: You Make the Choices

The ATO System makes it easy to "custom order" the Evolution 4100 Thermal Imaging Camera, configured exactly the way you want it.

Prices are 34.51% discount off 2005 Price List.

| E S                                  | 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Custom<br>Features                   | None 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>₩</u><br>+        |                                 |
| Ū ₽                                  | 0 0 4 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | +                    |                                 |
| Other Custom<br>Accessories Features | 0.00<br>13.10<br>45.84<br>45.84<br>26.20<br>81.86<br>81.86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                                 |
| Other<br>cessori                     | None<br>Reflective<br>Trim Kit<br>Shroud<br>Display<br>Covers<br>Trim Kit,<br>Sun<br>Display<br>Covers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <del>₩</del><br>+    |                                 |
| Aco                                  | 0 None<br>1 Trim Ke<br>2 Sunou<br>3 Displa<br>2 Shrouc<br>5 Shrouc<br>2 Sun<br>2 Shrouc<br>2 Shrouc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |                                 |
| a s                                  | 0.00 343.82 265.23 265.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      | t Price                         |
| Storage<br>Options                   | None<br>Carrying<br>Case<br>Non-<br>Charging<br>Bracket<br>Bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ₩                    | ooo Lis                         |
| o st                                 | 0 None<br>1 Carying<br>2 Non-<br>2 Charging<br>Bracket<br>Bracket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | +                    | Total Evolution 5000 List Price |
| ts                                   | 0.00<br>75.31<br>98.24<br>170.27<br>1170.27<br>117.88<br>1117.88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                      | tal Evol                        |
| Carrying<br>Attachments              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -  \\\               |                                 |
| Carr                                 | None<br>Wrist Strap<br>Strap<br>Strap<br>Wrist &<br>Strap<br>Strapulder<br>Strapulder<br>Navy Strap<br>Strap with<br>Strap with<br>Buckle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ₩<br>+               |                                 |
|                                      | B A 3 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      | Quantity                        |
| # Of<br>Batteries                    | None 0.00<br>One 94.96<br>Three 238.88<br>Four 379.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      | Õna                             |
| # Of<br>atterie                      | None<br>One<br>Three<br>Four                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | +                    |                                 |
|                                      | 0.00 0<br>448.61 1<br>464.98 3<br>239.04 4<br>973.59<br>149.35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                                 |
| Battery Charging                     | 44<br>46<br>97<br>97<br>114                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |                                 |
| Cha                                  | harger<br>nted<br>ighter<br>harger<br>harger<br>charger<br>kharger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |                                 |
| tery                                 | None<br>Standard Charger<br>110-220<br>Truck Mounted<br>Charger<br>Cigarette Lighter<br>DC Adapter<br>Standard Charger<br>& Cigarette<br>Charger<br>Standard Charger<br>Standard Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charger<br>Charge | <del>\$\$</del><br>+ |                                 |
| Batt                                 | 0     None       1     1.10-2;       2     Truck.       2     Truck.       3     Cigare       3     Cigare       5     Stand.       5     Stand.       6     Cigare       6     Cigare       7     Stand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                      |                                 |
|                                      | 0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      | 1   Part Number                 |
| mitt                                 | 11 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | + $ / $              | art                             |
| Transmitter                          | None 0.00<br>Transmitter 1100.23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ₩/                   | 6                               |
|                                      | 0 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +///                 | A-EV4100-                       |
| Quick-Temp                           | 0.00<br>514.10<br>514.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      | A-E                             |
| k-Te                                 | None<br>Fahrenheit<br>Scale<br>Scale<br>Scale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>│</b> ,,, /       |                                 |
| Quic                                 | 0 None<br>1 Fahrenh<br>Scale<br>5cale<br>5cale                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | +                    |                                 |
|                                      | 0.00 0 0255.94 1 2225.94 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                      |                                 |
| Heat<br>Seeker                       | Yes 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u></u>              |                                 |
| - ŭ                                  | 0 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | +                    |                                 |
| TIC Camera Type                      | 10311.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                      |                                 |
| era                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                    |                                 |
| Cam                                  | Evolution<br>4100 TIC-<br>A100 TIC-<br>NTSC Format<br>Format in<br>U.S.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ₩                    |                                 |
| TIC                                  | 1 Evo<br>8410<br>For<br>U.S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |                                 |
|                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |                                 |



#### **EVOLUTION® 5200 TIC**

### Introducing the new Evolution 5200 Fire Service Thermal Imaging Camera with Next Generation Performance and New Exclusive Features available only from MSA!

#### High Performance Safety

- 320°F High Sense Mode Range—gives high image definition over the widest temperature range of any Fire Service TIC
- Twice the Low Sensitivity in the 320° to +1000°F range, compared to all other Fire Service TICs—for great imaging! It all adds up to the highest ISDR\* of any Fire Service TIC – with clearer, sharper, more detailed images over the entire temp range.\*

\*Instantaneous Scene Dynamic Range is the combined value of a sensor's sensitivity and temperature range to determine the number of temperature differences that can be seen at any given instant.

#### **Exclusive Features**

- New HeatSeeker PLUS now providing image detail shading
- InstantOn
- InstantMode Switching
- Warnings on all ShutDowns
   Shutter Indicator
  - Warnings on all ShutDowns• Shutter Indicator
- Temp Bar and Digital Temp
- 15% Low Sense Activation

#### Low Cost– High Value

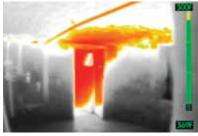
As Fire Service TICs become more affordable, MSA takes the lead by adding new features and increasing performance – while lowering both initial and lifetime costs.The increased value of MSA TICs is realized through expanded TIC uses, time saved and SAFETY every day!

#### Durability – MSA designs, manufactures and tests to existing standards that include:

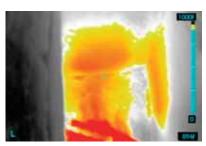
| Water/Dust Ingress           | International Standard CEI, IEC 529, IP 67Classification |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Direct Flame/Heat Exposure   | Simulated NFPA 1981 – 2002 Edition, NFPA 1982–1998       |
| Vibration                    | Edition MIL-STD-810E Category 1 Loose Cargo              |
| Radio Frequency Interference | eTransport CE/EN 50081-2:1992, EN 50082-2:1992, FCC      |
| Rollover (Truck Charger)     | Part 15 Simulated NFPA 1901–12, 1.7                      |

| TIC configurations                                                                                                                          | Part No. | Govt. ListPrice |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Evolution 5200 TIC with 110-220V charger and one battery                                                                                    | 10063768 | \$7,220.00      |
| Evolution 5200 TIC with 110-220V charger, Quick-Temp, HeatSeeker, 2 batteries, wriststrap, carrying case and reflective trim kit            | 10063767 | \$8,231.78      |
| Evolution 5200 TIC with truck-mounted charger, Quick-Temp, HeatSeeker, 2 batteries and wrist strap                                          | 10063766 | \$8,339.83      |
| Evolution 5200 TIC with 110-220V charger, Quick-Temp, HeatSeeker<br>2 batteries, Retractable Lanyard, carrying case and reflective trim kit | 10063765 | \$8,241.60      |
| Evolution 5200 TIC with truck-mounted charger, Quick-Temp, HeatSeeker, 2 batteries and Retractable Lanyard                                  | 10063764 | \$8,349.66      |
| Evolution 5200 TIC with 110-220V charger, Quick-Temp, HeatSeeker, 2 batteries, shoulder strap, carrying case and reflective trim kit        | 10063763 | \$8,267.80      |
| Evolution 5200TIC with 110-220V charger, 2 batteries and carrying case                                                                      | 10063762 | \$7,455.75      |
| Evolution 5200 TIC with truck-mounted charger and 2 batteries                                                                               | 10063761 | \$7,586.73      |





Heat Seeker PLUS in High Sense Modenotice multiple heat temperature differences



Heat Seeker PLUS in Low Sense Modenotice wall and ceiling separation

#### Accessories for the Evolution 5000 TIC

| Description                                        | Part No. | Government<br>Net Price |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Charger 110-volt AC with cigarette lighter adapter | 10041100 | \$101.51                |
| Charger 220-volt AC                                | 10040162 | \$170.27                |
| Lithium Ion Battery                                | 10038412 | \$65.49                 |
| Vehicle-Mounted Charging System                    | 10038977 | \$402.75                |
| Wrist Strap                                        | 10039516 | \$28.61                 |
| Shoulder Strap                                     | 10039515 | \$65.49                 |
| Retractable Lanyard                                | 10040226 | \$39.24                 |
| Carabiner Attachment                               | 10040005 | \$12.87                 |
| Sun Shroud                                         | 10039603 | \$42.57                 |
| Reflective Trim Kit                                | 10040163 | \$10.72                 |
| Non-Charging Mounting Bracket                      | 10039602 | \$170.27                |
| Display Cover                                      | 10038970 | \$21.45                 |
|                                                    |          |                         |

## Assemble-to-Order (ATO) System: You Make the Choices

The ATO System makes it easy to "custom order" the Evolution 5200 Thermal Imaging Camera, configured exactly the way you want it. To obtain a copy of the ATO System and Price Information for the Evolution 5200 TIC, request Bulletin No. 3400–50-MC.

Prices are 34.51% discount off 2005 Price List.

All pricing in US dollars Evolution 5200 List Price ₩ Ш 0.00 Accessories Features Custom ₩ None + 0 22.92 42.57 22.92 78.59 0.00 Other Reflective Label ID Kit ID Kit, Sun Shroud & Display Covers Sun Shroud Display Covers ₩ None + 0 <del>.</del> 2 c 170.27 170.27 0.00 **Options** Storage Non-Charging Mounting Bracket Carrying Case ₩ 0 None + 2 134.25 29.47 65.49 Attachments 39.29 0.00 Carrying Quantity None-Carabiner Only Wrist Strap, Shoulder Strap and Retractable Lanyard Shoulder Strap Retractable Lanyard Wrist Strap ₩ + 0 <del>.</del> 2 ŝ 261.96 130.98 196.47 65.49 Batteries # 0f 3 Three ₩ + Two One Four 2 4 0.00 402.76 504.27 **Battery Charging** Evolution 5000-Series Truck Mounted Charger Standard Charger Kit, 110-220 AC Cigarette Charger and Evolution 5000-Series Truck Mounted Charger Standard Charger Kit includes 110-220 AC Cigarette Lighter Adapter ₩ Part Number None 0 e Accessories 39.29 0.00 A-EV5200-Video SMA to BNC Connector Tripod Mounting Adapter ₩ + 0 504.27 504.27 **Quick-Temp** 0.00 **Celsius Scale** Fahrenheit Scale ₩ None + 0 , 2 Seeker 219.39 PLUS 0.00 Heat part numbers on the back page or the above matrix if a custom configuration is desired. \$ TIC kits are available. Use the Yes No 0 7,053.27 **TIC Camera** Evolution 5200 1 TIC NTSC Format (Standard Format in U.S.) Type ₩

Evolution<sup>®</sup> 5200 TIC



## SOLARIS® AND SOLARIS FX MULTIGAS DETECTORS

(See Bulletin 08-1650 for more information.)

The Solaris Multigas Detector and the Solaris FX Detector are affordable, durable, reliable, easy-to-use portable instruments for detecting the presence of O<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S, CO and combustible gas. (The Solaris FX Detector is the same as the regular Solaris Detector, except that it features a different LEL sensor. The sensor has faster response and release times for toluene, xylene and other aromatic hydrocarbons. With these enhancements, the Solaris FX Detector is ideal for use in the chemical and petrochemical markets, where fast detection and clearing of aromatic hydrocarbons is crucial.) Both Solaris Detectors are designed to withstand rough handling in harsh environments. Best of all, they deliver MSA's commitment to quality at the smallest size and, even smaller price.

#### **Features**

- Ergonomic Design—For maximum comfort.
- Alarm System—World-class triple alarm system with 100+ decibel audible alarm, multiple high-intensity visual alarm and strong vibrating alarm.
- Display Features—Superior display features simultaneous gas concentration display, backlighting for easy reading and alphanumeric message bar for easy use.
- · Lightweight—Under 8 oz., compact size that makes it easy to wear.
- Durable—Case with rubberized armor provides superior protection against liquid and dust ingress (IP 65 rated).
- Long-life Battery—Rechargeable lithium ion battery provides 14+ hours of continuous run time and delivers best-in-class performance in extreme conditions.



- TIM System Compatible—Compatibility for computer automated calibration and record-keeping.
- Sampling Pump Option—Optional powered sampling pump with extensive contaminant filtering system.
- Warranty—Outstanding 2-year, all-inclusive warranty.

| Solaris | and So | olaris | FX ł | <b>(its</b> |
|---------|--------|--------|------|-------------|
|---------|--------|--------|------|-------------|

|                        | Solaris<br>Part No. | GSA<br>Price | Solaris FX<br>Part No. | GSA<br>Price |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Basic Kits             |                     |              |                        |              |
| 4-Gas Instrument       | 10048148            | \$563.49     | 10056449               | \$563.49     |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, CO)    | 10048150            | \$514.13     | 10056450               | \$514.13     |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, H2S)   | 10048211            | \$514.13     | 10056451               | \$514.13     |
| 2-Gas (LEL, 02)        | 10048213            | \$464.76     | 10056452               | \$464.76     |
| Standard Kits (include | es datalogging      | option)*     |                        |              |
| 4-Gas Instrument       | 10048147            | \$633.31     | 10056453               | \$633.31     |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, CO)    | 10048149            | \$583.95     | 10056454               | \$583.95     |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, H2S)   | 10048212            | \$583.95     | 10056455               | \$583.95     |
| 2-Gas (LEL, 02)        | 10048214            | \$534.54     | 10056456               | \$534.58     |
|                        |                     |              |                        |              |

|                          | Solaris<br>Part No.                                  | GSA<br>Price    | Solaris FX<br>Part No. | GSA<br>Price |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Industrial Kits (include | Industrial Kits (includes Econo-cal calibration kit) |                 |                        |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-Gas Instrument         | 10049293                                             | \$775.07        | 10056457               | \$775.07     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, CO)      | 10049294                                             | \$725.70        | 10056458               | \$725.70     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, H2S)     | 10049295                                             | \$725.70        | 10056459               | \$725.70     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-Gas (LEL, 02)          | 10049296                                             | \$676.33        | 10056460               | \$676.33     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deluxe Kits (includes Ed | cono-cal calibra                                     | tion kit, datal | ogging & samp          | oling pump)* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4-Gas Instrument         | 10049297                                             | \$1076.92       | 10056461               | \$1076.92    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, CO)      | 10049298                                             | \$1027.55       | 10056462               | \$1027.55    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3-Gas (LEL, 02, H2S)     | 10049299                                             | \$1027.55       | 10056463               | \$1227.55    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-Gas (LEL, 02)          | 10049300                                             | \$978.18        | 10056464               | \$978.18     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |                                                      |                 |                        |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

All of the above kits include a UL approved Solaris, battery charger, calibration cap assembly and instruction manual in CD-rom. \* To download the Solaris data the MSA data docking module (P/N 710946) must also be purchased—see below.

#### **Replacement Parts**

| Sensors                                                    | Part No. | GSA Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| 4-Gas (CO, H <sub>2</sub> S, O <sub>2</sub> & Combustible) |          |           |
| Sensor replacement kit                                     | 10049406 | \$444.31  |
| Replacement CO Sensor                                      | 10046944 | \$141.05  |
| Replacement H <sub>2</sub> S Sensor                        | 10046945 | \$141.05  |
| Replacement 0 <sub>2</sub> Sensor                          | 10046946 | \$126.95  |
| Replacement Combustible Sensor                             | 10046947 | \$134.00  |
| Pre-Filter for CO sensor                                   | 10047967 | \$3.08    |
| Protective felt for sensor inlets                          | 10044927 | \$2.31    |
| Cover label for empty sensor location                      | 10049052 | \$2.96    |
| Power Supply                                               | Part No. | GSA Price |
| Charger Cradle Assembly                                    | 10048185 | \$3879    |
| North American Power Supply                                | 10047342 | \$14.11   |
| Global Power Supply                                        | 10047343 | \$21.16   |
| Vehicle Charger                                            | 10049410 | \$98.74   |
| Replacement Parts                                          | Part No. | GSA Price |
| Calibration cap                                            | 10044994 | \$6.93    |
| Horn chamber protective insert                             | 10046042 | \$3.53    |
| Suspender style attachment clip                            | 10028342 | \$4.94    |
| Adhesive backing strip for suspender clip                  | 10048051 | \$1.41    |
| Replacement screw for suspender clip                       | 10040037 | \$0.78    |
| Carrying Case                                              | Part No. | GSA Price |
| Cordura Jacket                                             | 10049053 | \$29.62   |
|                                                            |          |           |

| Sampling Accessories                        | Part No. | GSA Price |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Universal Pump Probe, UL Approval           | 10046528 | \$232.03  |
| Universal Pump Probe, MSHA Approval         | 10047595 | \$232.03  |
| Datalogging                                 | Part No. | GSA Price |
| Datalog Kit (Software/Infrared reader)      | 710946   | \$282.10  |
| Datalogging Software Only                   | 710988   | \$176.31  |
| Operational Videos                          | Part No. | GSA Price |
| Solaris Multigas Detector Overview - VHS    | 10049318 | \$14.07   |
| Solaris Multigas Detector Overview - CD ROM | 10049319 | \$14.07   |
| Replacement instruction manual on CD ROM    | 10048654 | \$17.63   |
| Replacement Instruction Manual, paper copy  | 10046202 | \$3.67    |
| Calibration Accessories                     | Part No. | GSA Price |
| Calibration Cap Assembly                    | 10044995 | \$10.58   |
| Regulator, .25 LPM, Model RP                | 467895   | \$105.79  |
| Regulator, Combination, .25 LPM, Model RP   | 711175   | \$130.47  |
| 4-Gas RP Cylinder                           | 10045035 | \$197.47  |
| 4-Gas Econ-Cal Cylinder                     | 10048280 | \$126.95  |
| 4-Gas Econ-Cal Cylinder (CO)                | 10048789 | \$119.89  |
| 4-Gas RP, CH₄ Cylinder                      | 10048890 | \$197.47  |
| 4-Gas RP, CH <sub>4</sub> Cylinder (CO)     | 813718   | \$105.79  |
| 4-Gas Econo-Cal CH <sub>4</sub> Cylinder    | 10048981 | \$126.95  |
|                                             |          |           |

## Assemble-to-Order (ATO) System: You Make the Choices

The ATO System makes it easy to "custom order" the Solaris Multigas Detector, configured exactly the way you want it. You can choose from an extensive line of base instrument components and accessories. To obtain a copy, request Bulletin 0816-48.

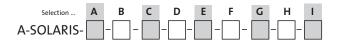
## Prices are 29.48% discount off 2005 Price List.

### Solaris® Multigas Detector Assemble-to-Order (ATO) Options

To create your instrument configuration, select the instrument option code and mark them in the boxes to the right.
To calculate your instrument price, write in the price for each option in the space provided to the right, add up the total and write it in the "Total Unit Price" box below.

| A.<br>Datalog<br>Options                   | The datalog option enables the Solaris Multigas Detector<br>to store exposure data for easy retrieval at a later time.<br>To download the Solaris data the NKA datalog kit<br>(p/n 710946) must also be purchased.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Datalog Options</b><br>Standard Instrument<br>Datalogging option selected                                                                                                      | <u>Code</u><br>S<br>D      | Price<br>\$330.74<br>\$400.55                    | Selection | Price<br>§    |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| B.<br>Combustible<br>Sensor Options        | If a combustible gas sensor is desired, two options are<br>available: 0-100% LEL or 0-5% CH <sub>4</sub> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Combustible Sensor Options<br>None<br>0-100% LEL<br>0-5% CH_                                                                                                                      | <u>Code</u><br>0<br>L<br>M | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$49.36<br>\$49.36            | Selection | Price<br>S    |
| C.<br>Oxygen Sensor<br>Options             | To choose to have an oxygen sensor installed in your new Solaris<br>Multigas Detector, choose selection 1.<br>For no oxygen sensor, enter a "0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Oxygen Sensor Options Oxygen Sensor Oz Sensor                                                                                                                                     | 0<br>1                     | Price           \$0.00           \$49.36         | Selection | Price<br>\$   |
| D.<br>Carbon Monoxide<br>Sensor<br>Options | To choose to have a carbon monoxide sensor installed in your new<br>Solaris Multiges Detector, choose selection 1.<br>For no carbon monoxide sensor, enter a "0".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Toxic Sensor 1 Options<br>None<br>CO Sensor                                                                                                                                       | <u>Code</u><br>0<br>1      | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$49.36                       | Selection | Price<br>§    |
| E.<br>Toxic Sensor 2<br>Options            | To choose to have a hydrogen sulfide sensor installed in your new<br>Solaris Multiges Detector, choose selection 1. For no hydrogen sul-<br>fide sensor, enter a "0". To choose to have a NO <sub>2</sub> sensor installed,<br>choose 3. For no NO <sub>2</sub> sensor, choose 2                                                                                                                                                             | <i>Toxic Sensor 2 Options</i><br>None (H <sub>2</sub> S Sensor not installed)<br>H <sub>2</sub> S Sensor<br>None (No <sub>2</sub> Sensor not installed)<br>NO <sub>2</sub> Sensor | Code<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3   | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$49.36<br>\$0.00<br>\$119.88 | Selection | Price<br>\$   |
| F.<br>Battery Charging<br>Options          | A Solaris-specific battery charger must be used to recharge the<br>batteries in the Solaris unit. Global battery charger comes with<br>several international plug outlet configurations for countries<br>outside of North America.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Battery Charging Options</b><br>None<br>North American outlet-compatible<br>Global outlet-compatible                                                                           | <u>Code</u><br>0<br>N<br>G | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$35.26<br>\$42.31            | Selection | Price<br>\$   |
| G.<br>Instrument<br>Approvals              | It is now possible to select the specific type of approval that a<br>Solaris instrument possesses. Default approval for North America<br>will be granted by Underwriters Laboratory (UL). MSHA approval<br>is needed for mining applications that are specifically regulated by<br>MSHA procedures. The Solaris UL approval is recommended for<br>the United States and Mexico. The Solaris USA approval label is<br>recommended for Canada. | Instrument Approvals<br>Underwriters Laboratory (UL)<br>Mine Safety & Health Adm (MSHA)<br>CSA                                                                                    | U<br>U<br>M<br>C           | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00              | Selection | Price \$ 0.00 |
| H.<br>Sampling Pump                        | It is now possible to combine the sampling pump and probe for<br>the Solaris unit into one easy-to-use accessory. The pump probe is<br>very versatile and can be attached to the Solaris instrument in<br>seconds. The built-in Water Stop filter helps to ensure the sampling<br>system is not contaminated with dirt and debris during use.                                                                                                | Sampling Pump<br>None<br>Universal pump probe                                                                                                                                     | <u>Code</u><br>0<br>1      | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$232.01                      | Selection | Price<br>S    |
| I.<br>Calibration Kits                     | MSA provides two options for performing instrument calibration.<br>The cost-effective Econo-Cal (34 liter) cylinder and fixed flow reg-<br>ulator provides an economical means to calibrate the Solaris<br>instrument. The Model RP calibration kit also has a fixed flow 0.25<br>Jour regulator and provides the user with a larger capacity (58<br>liter) calibration gas cylinder.                                                        | <u>Calibration Kit Options</u><br>None<br>Econo-Cal Calibration Kit<br>Model RP Calibration Kit                                                                                   | 0<br>1<br>2                | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$211.56<br>\$282.08          | Selection | Price<br>\$   |

Your Model Part Number Please write in numbers from selections above in appropriate boxes and contact your Safety Products Distributor to place your order.



Total Unit Price = All Pricing is in US Dollars



### SIRIUS<sup>®</sup> PID MULTIGAS DETECTOR

The Sirius Multigas Detector unit with PID Sensor gives users all they are looking for in a reliable, easy-to-use, durable package to detect volatile organic compounds, while measuring for combustible, toxic and oxygen deficient atmospheres.

Tremendous Flexibility—One PID and four gases in one instrument allows for detection of hundreds of chemicals.

Reliable PID Performance—MSA's own proprietary PID sensor design (patentpending) provides users with excellent PID performance including humidity resistance, stable zero readings, and fast response and clear times to enable users to get their jobs done dependably.

User-Friendly Software—Easy-to-use software allows users to focus on their tasks at hand!

Superior, Proprietary PID Sensor Design—Reduces maintenance time and cost.

Flexible Configurations—This design combines two instruments into one the Sirius unit can be used with or without the PID sensor mode.

Loud, Attention-Grabbing Alarm-The Sirius Multigas Detector provides outstanding alarms to clearly warn users of a hazardous situation. A piercing alarm horn, resonating through a specially designed horn chamber, is designed into the Sirius unit to give users an audible warning in the event of an alarm condition. Multidirectional bright LED lights give users visible warning of alarm conditions that can be easily seen from any direction the Sirius unit is facing. A "Safe LED" light gives users confidence the unit is actively detecting gas by flashing every 15 seconds.

Interchangeable Lithium-ion and Alkaline Battery Packs—Allows for quick battery turn to keep users continually charged and ready to take action.

Easy Calibration and Compatibility with MSA's Total Instrument Manager—One-button calibration makes calibration simple for any user. Intelligent software frees users from complicated calibration adjustments. The Sirius Multigas Detector is also compatible with MSA's Total Instrument Manager for automated calibration and record keeping.

Long-Term Storage Kit—Provides all the tools necessary to keep the Sirius Multigas Detector running if the unit has not been frequently used.



| Deluxe LEL 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID<br>Deluxe LEL 3-Gas H2S Lithium Ion PID | 10051141<br>10051142 | eV<br>• |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |       |      | -    |     |     |     |     |     |        |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----------|
| Deluxe LEL 3-Gas H2S Lithium Ion PID                                     |                      | •       |   |   |   |   | lon | Bat | line | probe | Line | Boot | Jac | Kit | Log | Cas | Сар | Cl Kit | Price     |
|                                                                          | 100511/2             |         | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   | •   |     | •   | •   |        | \$2989.20 |
|                                                                          | 10031142             | •       | • | • |   | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   | •   |     | •   | •   |        | \$2855.20 |
| Deluxe LEL 3-Gas CO Lithium Ion PID                                      | 10051143             | •       | • | • | • |   | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   | •   |     | •   | •   |        | \$2855.20 |
| Deluxe LEL 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID Datalog                                 | 10051144             | •       | • | ٠ | • | • | •   |     | ٠    | •     | •    | •    | •   | ٠   | •   | •   | •   |        | \$3236.04 |
| Deluxe LEL 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID less bt/jac                             | 10051117             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    |      |     | ٠   |     | •   | •   | •      | \$3008.95 |
| Industrial LEL 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID                                     | 10051146             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2494.82 |
| Industrial LEL 3-Gas H2S Lithium Ion PID                                 | 10051147             | •       | • | • |   | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2360.82 |
| Industrial LEL 3-Gas CO Lithium Ion PID                                  | 10051148             | •       | ٠ | • | • |   | •   |     | ٠    | •     | •    | •    | •   |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2360.82 |
| Industrial LEL 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID no jackt                            | 10051149             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2463.09 |
| Industrial LEL 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID with cal                            | 10051150             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    |      |     | ٠   | •   | •   | •   |        | \$3150.00 |
| Economy LEL 4-Gas Alkaline PID                                           | 10051151             | •       | • | • | • | • |     | •   |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2196.85 |
| Economy LEL 3-Gas H2S Alkaline PID                                       | 10051152             | •       | • | • |   | • |     | •   |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2062.86 |
| Economy LEL 3-Gas CO Alkaline PID                                        | 10051153             | •       | • | • | • |   |     | •   |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2062.86 |
| Economy LEL 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID                                        | 10051154             | •       | ٠ | • | • | • | •   |     |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2246.22 |
|                                                                          |                      |         |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |        |           |
| Sirius Multigas Detector Kits                                            |                      |         |   |   |   |   |     |     |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |        |           |
| Deluxe CH4 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID                                         | 10051177             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   | ٠   |     | •   | •   |        | \$2989.20 |
| Deluxe CH <sub>4</sub> 3-Gas H2S Lithium Ion PID                         | 10051178             | •       | • | • |   | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | ٠   | ٠   |     | ٠   | •   |        | \$2855.20 |
| Deluxe CH4 3-Gas CO Lithium Ion PID                                      | 10051179             | •       | • | • | • |   | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   | •   | •   | ٠   | •   |        | \$3102.04 |
| Deluxe CH <sub>4</sub> 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID Datalog                     | 10052511             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   | ٠   | •   | •   | •   | •      | \$3341.83 |
| Industrial CH4 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID                                     | 10051181             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2494.82 |
| Industrial CH4 3-Gas H2S Lithium Ion PID                                 | 10051182             | •       | ٠ | • |   | • | •   |     | ٠    | •     | •    | •    | ٠   |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2360.82 |
| Industrial CH4 3-Gas CO Lithium Ion PID                                  | 10051183             | •       | • | • | • |   | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    | •   |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2360.82 |
| Industrial CH4 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID no jac                              | 10051184             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     | •    | •     | •    | •    |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2463.09 |
| Economy CH <sub>4</sub> 4-Gas Alkaline PID                               | 10051185             | •       | • | • | • | • |     | •   |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2196.85 |
| Economy CH <sub>4</sub> 3-Gas H2S Alkaline PID                           | 10051186             | •       | • | • |   | • |     | •   |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2062.86 |
| Economy CH <sub>4</sub> 3-Gas CO Alkaline PID                            | 10051187             | •       | • | • | • |   |     | •   |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2062.86 |
| Economy CH <sub>4</sub> 4-Gas Lithium Ion PID                            | 10051188             | •       | • | • | • | • | •   |     |      |       |      |      |     |     |     |     | •   |        | \$2246.22 |

## Assemble-to-Order (ATO) System: You Make the Choices

The ATO System makes it easy to "custom order" the Sirius PID Multigas Detector, configured exactly the way you want it. You can choose from an extensive line of base instrument components and accessories. To obtain a copy, request Bulletin 0803.-05.

## Prices are 29.48% discount off 2005 Price List.

| Α.                                               | 1          | 19        |          | To che                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | oose the s                                     | standard 1                                           | 10.6 eV la                                        | mp for me                                             | ost VOC's,                                                                                     | choose                                    | PID I                                                                    | amp                                                                                         |                                                                              |                                                                                                                  | Code                            | Price                                                          | Selection        | Price          |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| hotoionization<br>etector Lamp<br>option         | 1          |           | -        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | r the low e<br>enter sele                            |                                                   | s ev lamp                                             | with the n                                                                                     | nost VOC                                  |                                                                          | ith 10.6 e<br>ith 9.8 eV                                                                    |                                                                              | 0-2000 ppr                                                                                                       | n) A<br>B                       | \$0.00<br>\$176.30<br>\$211.56                                 |                  | \$             |
| <b>3.</b><br>Combustible<br>Censor Option        |            |           |          | set to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | be displa                                      | ave your M<br>yed as 0-1<br>5 methane                | 100% LEL                                          | , enter sel                                           | le sensor i<br>lection "L"                                                                     | reading<br>'. For a                       | None<br>0-100                                                            | <b>bu<i>stible</i></b><br>% LEL<br>Methane                                                  | Sensor                                                                       |                                                                                                                  | <u>Code</u><br>0<br>L<br>M      | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$126.94<br>\$126.94                        | Selection        | Price          |
| C.<br>Dxygen Sensor<br>Options                   |            |           |          | Sirius                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | oose to ha<br>Multigas<br>r, enter a           | Detector,                                            | gen sens<br>enter sele                            | or installe<br>ection 1. F                            | d in your i<br>For no oxy                                                                      | new<br>gen                                | None                                                                     | <b>en Sens</b><br>n (0-25%                                                                  |                                                                              |                                                                                                                  | <u>Code</u><br>0<br>1           | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$119.88                                    | Selection        | Price<br>\$    |
| <b>).</b><br>Carbon Monoxide<br>Sensor Option    |            |           |          | new S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | irius Mult                                     | ave a carb<br>tigas Dete<br>or, enter a              | ctor, ente                                        | xide senso<br>r selection                             | or installed<br>1 1. For no                                                                    | l in your<br>carbon                       | None                                                                     | o <b>n Mone</b><br>n Monoxi                                                                 |                                                                              |                                                                                                                  | 0                               | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$133.99                                    | Selection        | Price          |
| Lydrogen Sulfide                                 |            |           |          | new S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | irius Mult                                     | ave a hydr<br>tigas Dete<br>le sensor,               | ctor, ente                                        | r selection                                           | r installed<br>1 1. For no                                                                     | in your                                   | None                                                                     | <i>ogen Su</i><br>gen Sulfic                                                                |                                                                              |                                                                                                                  | 0                               | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$133.99                                    | Selection        | Price          |
| ensor Option<br>attery Pack &<br>Charger Options | 9          |           |          | You may choose between MSA's lithium ion battery pack which<br>includes a standard lithium ion battery charger, or the<br>convenience of an alkalme battery pack. You may also choose<br>to have both battery pack types included with your new Sirius<br>Multigas Detector.                                                                                                                                    |                                                |                                                      |                                                   | None<br>Lithiu<br>& cor<br>Repla<br>Both              | ceable all                                                                                     | ludes ch<br>aline<br>n and rej            |                                                                          | Code<br>0<br>A<br>B<br>C                                                                    | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$109.31<br>\$59.94<br>\$169.25                           | Selection                                                                                                        | Price<br>\$                     |                                                                |                  |                |
| G.<br>/ehicle Charger<br>Option                  |            |           |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                | ke to orde<br>Detector,                              |                                                   |                                                       | er for you                                                                                     | r new                                     | Vehio<br>None                                                            | <b>de Char</b> j<br>e Charger                                                               | ger                                                                          |                                                                                                                  | <u>Code</u> 01                  | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$141.04                                    | Selection        | Price<br>\$    |
| H.<br>iampling Lines                             | Ser.       | *         | 2        | MSA's Quick-Connect sampling lines are of the highest quality<br>materials, guaranteed to provide accurate sampling<br>concentrations. Strius Multigas Detector sampling lines all<br>includes a Quick-Councet air-line fitting for easy attachment<br>and tight seal. For sampling jet fuel, enter selection 3 for the<br>10' tellon sampling line option, or selection 4 for the 25'<br>sampling line option. |                                                |                                                      |                                                   |                                                       | None<br>10-foo<br>25-foo<br>10-foo<br>25-foo                                                   |                                           | nane<br>nane<br>or jet fuel<br>or jet fuel                               | sampling)<br>sampling)<br>l                                                                 | Code           0           1           2           3           4           5 | Price           \$0.00           \$44.08           \$47.60           \$51.13           \$58.18           \$42.31 | Selection                       | Price                                                          |                  |                |
| ampling Probes                                   | 11         | 0         | ß        | MSA's sampling probes are durable & comfortable to use. The<br>built in Water-Stop filter ensures that your sampling system is<br>not contaminated with dirt and debris if the probe tip is<br>dipped in water. You must order a probe if you order a<br>sampling line, as we strongly recommend that you operate the<br>instrument with this filter in place.                                                  |                                                |                                                      |                                                   | None<br>1-foot<br>3-foot                              | Probe<br>Probe<br>Probe<br>Probe                                                               | obes                                      |                                                                          | 0<br>1<br>2<br>3                                                                            | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$90.27<br>\$98.02<br>\$41.61                             | Selection                                                                                                        | Price<br>\$                     |                                                                |                  |                |
| Carrying<br>Attachments                          | 3° )       | Ş         | 6        | While a high-strength stainless steel D-Ring is offered with this<br>instrument at no extra charge, there are three other options<br>for handling the instrument: the retractable carrying line for<br>use with the D-Ring, the shoulder harness and the wrist<br>harness to be used on the user's arm with a Level A suit.                                                                                     |                                                |                                                      |                                                   | None<br>Retrae<br>with F<br>Shoul                     | ving Atta<br>table Car<br>telt Clip<br>der Harne<br>Harness                                    | rying Lin                                 |                                                                          | <u>Code</u><br>0<br>1<br>2<br>3                                                             | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$28.21<br>\$14.10<br>\$31.73                             | Selection                                                                                                        | Price<br>\$                     |                                                                |                  |                |
| <b>(.</b><br>nstrument<br>ackets and Boots       |            |           |          | choos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | e a prote<br>ra jacket.                        | ctive black                                          | k rubber                                          | boot and l                                            | rotection, y<br>harness, o<br>tions by cl                                                      | ra                                        | None<br>Red B                                                            | oot with I<br>ra Jacket                                                                     | larness                                                                      |                                                                                                                  | 0<br>0<br>R<br>C                | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$54.30<br>\$31.73                          | Selection        | Price<br>\$    |
| <br>Calibration Kits                             |            |           |          | Multig<br>multig<br>calibr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | as Detect<br>as calibra<br>ation gas           | tor. The fiz<br>ation cylin<br>cylinder i            | xed-flow .<br>ider and a<br>f a PID se            | 25 lpm re<br>also an iso<br>lection is                | ons for yo<br>egulator in<br>obutylene<br>chosen. Y<br>it with gas                             | cludes a<br>ou may                        | None<br>Econo<br>Calibr<br>isobut<br>Model<br>Calibr<br>isobut<br>Isobut | ylene cylin<br>RP Fixed<br>ation Kit (<br>ylene cylin                                       | -Flow Reg<br>includes i<br>iders)<br>Flow Reg<br>includes i<br>iders)        | gulator<br>multigas an<br>gulator<br>multigas an<br>it (includes                                                 | 2<br>d                          | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$405.49<br>\$458.38<br>\$282.08            | Selection        | Price<br>S     |
| <b>V.</b><br>Data<br>Communications<br>Cit       |            |           |          | Multig<br>optior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | as Detect<br>al built-i                        | tor, consid                                          | ler orderi<br>zing modu                           | ng the ins                                            | tions of yo<br>strument w<br>ption also                                                        | ith the                                   | None<br>Data I                                                           | <i>Commu</i><br>ink Modu<br>ink Modu                                                        | ıle                                                                          | <i>ns</i><br>ftware Kit                                                                                          | Code 0 1 2                      | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$176.30<br>\$246.82                        | Selection        | Price          |
| N.<br>Packaging                                  |            |           |          | standa<br>You m<br>for en<br>Multis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ird black<br>ay also c<br>argency<br>as Detect | plastic ca<br>hoose the<br>response,<br>tor. calibra | se, or by<br>option of<br>large end<br>ation cyli | a black pi<br>f a long-te<br>ough to ho<br>oders, sna | rotected b<br>remium fie<br>rm storag<br>old the Siri<br>re sensors<br>charger, s<br>simple-to | eld case.<br>e kit case<br>ius<br>s snare | Standa<br>Standa<br>Premi<br>Long-<br>Long-                              | a <b>ging</b><br>ard shippi<br>ard black<br>um black<br>term stora<br>term stora<br>mp, add | PVC case<br>field cas<br>ge kit ca<br>ge kit ba                              | e<br>e<br>se<br>isic include                                                                                     | Code<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>4<br>s 5 | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$88.86<br>\$67.98<br>\$140.33<br>\$1124.79 | <u>Selection</u> | <u>Price</u>   |
| <b>).</b><br>IID Lamp Cap                        |            |           |          | The standard easy-access lamp cap is included with your Sirius<br>Multigas Detector at no extra charge. You may also choose a<br>tamper-proof lamp cap.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |                                                      |                                                   | None<br>Standa                                        | Tamp Ca<br>ard easy-a<br>ative tam                                                             | ccess lan                                 | np cap<br>`lamp cap                                                      | Code<br>0<br>S<br>T                                                                         | Price<br><u>\$0.00</u><br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00<br>\$0.00                         | <u>Selection</u>                                                                                                 | <u>Price</u><br>\$0.00          |                                                                |                  |                |
| our Model Par                                    | t Num<br>A | nber<br>B | Please v | vrite in nu<br>D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | mbers fro                                      | m selection                                          | ns above ir<br><b>G</b>                           | appropria<br>H                                        | ite boxes ar                                                                                   | id contact y                              | our Safety                                                               | Products                                                                                    | Distributo<br>M                                                              | r to place yo                                                                                                    | ur order.                       |                                                                | e Unit Price     | e + \$1,445.66 |
| Selection                                        |            | -         | ~        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | -                                              |                                                      | <u> </u>                                          |                                                       | <u> </u>                                                                                       | -                                         | ~                                                                        | -                                                                                           |                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                 | Pri                                                            | Unit ce = \$     |                |

All Pricing is in US Dollars

#### FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-4E

# Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## FIVESTAR<sup>®</sup> ALARM

(See Bulletin 0816-06)

The FiveStar Alarm provides the flexibility to meet your gas detection needs, yet is incredibly simple to use. The durable, high-impact case makes it long-lasting, while the advanced ergonomic design and software reduce worker load and simplify operation. This means less time spent training and less time out of service. Over its life, the FiveStar Alarm's ease of use, safety features, and long-term money savings combine to provide the best in gas detection available today.

To order the FiveStar Alarm, see the Assemble-To-Order Chart on p. 45.

#### The FiveStar Alarm's simplicity is obvious from the start:

- Three well-marked, easy-to-use keys.
- Display faces user.
- High levels of RFI protection.
- Flexible smart sensors.
- Weatherproof—IP54-rated.

#### The FiveStar Alarm's advanced software features mean safer operation:

- Limits on sensor zeroing.
- Limits on one-button calibration.
- User acknowledges configuration changes.
- Data recording is standard.

## The FiveStar Alarm saves money:

- Unbeatable warranty and service.
- Long-life combustible sensor.
- One-button calibration saves training and gas.
- 5-gas capability means one detector can do the job of two.
- Battery "gas gauge" reduces down time.
- 20-hour NiMH battery option means one battery can do the job of two.



## Gas sensors available—you can order the FiveStar Alarm with sensors to detect:

Combustible gas (0–100% LEL or 0–5% methane)

0-5 ppm

• Oxygen (0-25%)

and up to *three* of the following gases:

- Ammonia
  Carbon monoxide
  Carbon monoxide
  Carbon monoxide
  Chlorine
  Chlorine Dioxide
  Chlorine Dioxide
  Hydrogen sulfide
  Nitric oxide
  O-100 ppm
  Nitrogen dioxide
  O-100 ppm
- Phosphine
- Sulfur dioxide 0-100 ppm
- More gas detection capabilities are continually introduced. Call for availability of other gas detection capabilities. Some configuration limitations apply.

#### **Replacement Sensors and Other Accessories**

| Replaceme | ne sensors and other / teessories  |           |          |                                                    |           |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Part No.  | Description                        | GSA Price | Part No. | Description                                        | GSA Price |
| 710317    | Combustible Gas (LEL) Sensor       | \$148.10  | 800972   | Sample Line, 5-ft Teflon                           | \$54.67   |
| 815333    | Oxygen Sensor                      | \$148.10  | 811187   | Sample Line, 10-ft Teflon                          | \$83.93   |
| 710656    | Carbon Monoxide Sensor             | \$148.10  | 800332   | Probe, 1-ft                                        | \$79.69   |
| 710657    | Hydrogen Sulfide Sensor            | \$148.10  | 800333   | Probe, 3-ft                                        | \$88.16   |
| 710662    | Nitric OxideSensor                 | \$203.82  | 803561   | Bar Hole Probe, 3-ft                               | \$98.74   |
| 710663    | Nitrogen Dioxide Sensor            | \$203.82  | 803848   | Hot Gas Probe                                      | \$114.25  |
| 710664    | Surlphur Dioxide Sensor            | \$203.82  | 801582   | Replacement Water Stop Filters (10 each)           | \$20.02   |
| 10012282  | Chlorine Sensor                    | \$259.53  | 801291   | Charcoal Filter Holder                             | \$69.11   |
| 10011530  | Phosphine Sensor                   | \$259.53  | 14318    | Replacement Charcoal Filters                       | \$29.03   |
| 10008609  | Pump Module                        | \$292.68  | 711039   | Line Scrubber Holder                               | \$66.51   |
| 710427    | Standard NiCad Battery Pack        | \$148.10  | 711052   | Line Scrubber Cartridges                           | \$64.67   |
| 10008642  | Standard Heavy-Duty Battery Pack   | \$193.94  | 813514   | Dilution Tube, 1:1                                 | \$52.61   |
| 710955    | Standard Replaceable Battery Pack  | \$112.84  | 813409   | In-Line Dust Filter                                | \$13.36   |
| 10008606  | Ni-Plated Battery Pack             | \$148.10  | 813971   | Dust Filter Replacements (10 each)                 | \$31.88   |
| 10013145  | Ni-Plated Heavy-Duty Battery Pack  | \$193.94  | 806160   | End-of-line Dust/Water Filter                      | \$15.02   |
| 10008607  | Ni-Plated Replaceable Battery Pack | \$112.84  | 806749   | Protective Rubber Boot for alkaline battery, black | \$59.24   |
| 494716    | Charger, 10v                       | \$46.21   | 710946   | Downloading Software Kit                           | \$282.10  |
| 495965    | Charger, 220v                      | \$57.13   | 711242   | Orange Nylon Protective Jacket                     | \$33.15   |
| 710423    | Vehicle Charger                    | \$86.04   | 710884   | Black Leather Protective Jakcet                    | \$62.77   |
| 801759    | 5-Unit Charger                     | \$338.80  | 711120   | Orange Nylon Protective Jacketfor Add-On Pump      | \$33.15   |
| 710570    | Charger Stand                      | \$70.53   | 711119   | Black Leather Protective Jacket for Add-On Pump    | \$62.77   |
| 710465    | Sample Line, 5-ft coiled           | \$35.26   | 710790   | Pump Module                                        | \$292.68  |
| 497332    | Sample Line, 5-ft                  | \$16.93   | 710824   | Calibration Adapter                                | \$38.79   |
| 497333    | Sample Line, 10-ft                 | \$22.33   | 710959   | Aspirator Assembly                                 | \$123.42  |
| 497334    | Sample Line, 15-ft                 | \$27.72   | 710988   | Data Docking Module                                | \$176.31  |
| 497335    | Sample Line, 25 ft                 | \$32.34   |          |                                                    |           |
|           |                                    |           |          |                                                    |           |

44

FiveStar® Alarm Assemble-to-Order (ATO) Options

# Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## Assemble-to-Order (ATO) System: You Make the Choices

The ATO System makes it easy to "custom order" the FiveStar Alarm, configured exactly the way you want it. To obtain a copy of the ATO System and Price Information for the FiveStar Alarm, request Bulletin No. 0816-07-MC. To obtain a copy of the ATO via FAX, call MSA QuickLit Information Service at 1-800-672-9010. At the prompt, request QuickLit Document #2454 (ATO for FiveStar Personal Alarm).

Prices are 29.48% discount off 2005 Price List.

|                                                                                           | ~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Please list the code number for the toxic gas sensors desired<br>in the spaces to the right. In order to properly process your                                                                                                                                        | Sensors (Select 4)<br>None                                      | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00      | Selection         | Price         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| A.<br>lectrochemical                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | order, list them in <b>descending order</b> . Use zeros to complete<br>any of the four selections where no sensor is desired                                                                                                                                          | Oxygen (0-25%)                                                  | 1                | \$148.09             | Toxic 1           | \$            |
| ensor Options                                                                             | 0.000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (e.g. 2100). Add the price of each sensor to obtain the sensor<br>sub-total pricing.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Carbon Monoxide (0-2000 ppm)<br>Hydrogen Sulfide (0-200 ppm)    | 2<br>3           | \$148.09<br>\$148.09 | Toxic 2           | S             |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | sub-total pricing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Nitric Oxide (0-100 ppm)<br>Nitrogen Dioxide (0-100 ppm)        | 4<br>5           | \$203.80<br>\$203.80 | Toxic 3           | S<br>S        |
|                                                                                           | 1===0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sulfur Dioxide (0-100 ppm)                                      | 6<br>7           | \$203.80             |                   | °<br>Total \$ |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chlorine (0-20 ppm)<br>Phosphine (0-5 ppm)                      | 8                | \$259.57<br>\$259.57 | Toxic 4           |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ammonia (0-100 ppm)<br>Chlorine Dioxide(0-5 ppm)                | 9<br>A           | \$259.57<br>\$259.57 |                   |               |
| 3.<br>Combustible Gas                                                                     | Construction of the local distance of the lo | If a combustible gas sensor is desired, select type of display. There are two options available:                                                                                                                                                                      | Sensors<br>None                                                 | Code             | Price<br>\$0.00      | Selection         | Price         |
| ensor Options                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0-100% Lower Explosive Limit (%LEL Pentane) or                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | % LEL Pentane                                                   | Ĺ                | \$148.09             |                   |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0-5% Methane (%CH4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | % CH <sub>4</sub> (Methane)                                     | M                | \$148.09             |                   |               |
|                                                                                           | The second se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Select your desired combination of the following pages from<br>the list to the below:                                                                                                                                                                                 | Page Options No option pages active                             | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00      | Selection         | Price         |
| age Options                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Peak<br>Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Datatagging only<br>Peak, STEL &TWA                             | 3<br>A           | \$0.00<br>\$0.00     |                   | \$ 0.00       |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Time Weighter Average (TWA) and<br>Datatagging                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | All four option pages active                                    | В                | \$0.00               |                   |               |
| ).                                                                                        | English                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | The FiveStar Alarm speaks your worker's language. Select the                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Language<br>English only                                        | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
| Iternate                                                                                  | Español<br>Français                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The FiveStar Alarm speaks your worker's language. Select the<br>alternative languages option and the instrument will display a<br>screen at battery attachment point which asks user to select                                                                        | English only<br>English, Spanish & French                       | 0<br>1           | \$0.00<br>\$0.00     |                   | \$ 0.00       |
| anguages                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | between three languages for screen displays.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Battery Pack                                                    | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | There are multiple, flexible options to power the instrument.<br>The standard NiCd and heavy-duty NiMH rechargeable battery                                                                                                                                           | None<br>Standard NiCd Rechargeable                              | 0                | \$0.00<br>\$148.09   |                   | s             |
| attery Pack<br>Options                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | packs have a built in gas gauge to provide the remaining hours<br>of run time for the instrument. The NiMH battery provides up                                                                                                                                        | Replaceable "AA"                                                | A<br>B           | \$112.83             |                   | Ç.            |
| .4000                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | to 20 hours of continuous operation for long-running jobs.<br>The convenient replaceable pack can operate with either<br>alkaline or lithium batteries.                                                                                                               | Codes A & B<br>NiMH                                             | C<br>D           | \$260.93<br>\$193.93 |                   |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Codes B & D                                                     | E                | \$306.76             |                   |               |
| :                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | From wall adapters to vehicular chargers, you can recharge<br>your batteries wherever you need. Also, the unique Fast                                                                                                                                                 | Battery Charger<br>None                                         | $\frac{Code}{0}$ | Price<br>\$0.00      | Selection         | Price         |
| attery Charger                                                                            | No Can                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Charger offers the best technology available in safe, rapid<br>charging of your NiCd battery nacks. For a small investment                                                                                                                                            | 8-24VDC (Vehicle)<br>110 VAC                                    | 1 2              | \$86.03<br>\$46.54   |                   | \$            |
| )ptions                                                                                   | 780ms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Charger offers the best technology available in safe, rapid<br>charging of your NiCd battery packs. For a small investment,<br>the Fast Charger not only fully charges in less than five hours,<br>it also pays for itself by ensuring the longest possible life from | 220 VAC                                                         | 3                | \$57.12              |                   |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | your rechargeable packs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 110 VAC and Vehicle<br>Fast Charger (NiMH and NiCd)             | 4<br>5           | \$132.58<br>\$222.14 |                   |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The FiveStar Alarm's sampling systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sampling/Cal. Methods                                           | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
| 3.<br>ampling and                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | provide the highest degree of protection<br>available. The patented PulseCheck® Pump                                                                                                                                                                                  | None<br>Aspirator Pump Module                                   | 0<br>A           | \$0.00<br>\$123.41   |                   | \$            |
| alibration                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | constantly checks the flow system for<br>changes in operation and will provide an                                                                                                                                                                                     | Calibration Cap                                                 | С                | \$38.79              |                   | Ş             |
| Nethods                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | alarm to the user if it senses a major change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PulseCheck Pump                                                 | Р                | \$292.66             |                   |               |
|                                                                                           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | You do need to have at least one pump,<br>aspirator or calibration cap in your "fleet" to<br>calibrate your instruments.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                 |                  |                      |                   |               |
| 4.                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MSA's high-speed sampling lines are of the highest quality                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Sampling Lines                                                  | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
| ampling Lines                                                                             | . 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | materials guaranteed to not alter sample concentration. Screw<br>fittings with O-Ring couplings at each end ensure that there are                                                                                                                                     | None<br>5-foot coiled                                           | 0<br>1           | \$0.00<br>\$35.26    |                   | \$            |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | no leaks when the system is operating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10-foot<br>15-foot                                              | 2<br>3           | \$24.68              |                   |               |
|                                                                                           | al and a second  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25-foot                                                         | 4                | \$31.73<br>\$35.26   |                   |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MSA's sampling probes are durable and comfortable to use.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sampling Probe                                                  | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00      | Selection         | Price         |
| ampling Probes                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The built in WaterStop® filter in the handle of the probe<br>ensures your sampling system is not contaminated with dirt                                                                                                                                               | 8'' Probe<br>1-foot straight                                    | 1 2              | \$19.04<br>\$78.69   |                   | \$            |
|                                                                                           | 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ensures your sampling system is not contaminated with dirt<br>and debris if the probe tip is dipped under water. You must<br>order a probe if you order a sampling line as we strongly                                                                                | 3-foot straight                                                 | 3                | \$88.15              |                   |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | recommend that you operate the instrument with this filter in<br>place.                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3-foot, holes near tip<br>3-foot, holes near handle             | 4<br>5           | \$98.73<br>\$98.73   |                   |               |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | While a high strength, molded plastic belt clip is offered with                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hot-gas sampling probe<br>Belt Clip                             | 6                | \$114.24             | C-Iti             | n.t           |
| •<br>Carrying                                                                             | Frank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | the instrument at no charge, there are three other options for<br>handling the instrument. The swivel belt loop allows quick                                                                                                                                          | Molded plastic belt clip                                        | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00      | Selection         | Price         |
| Attachments                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | release from your belt with a half-turn. The pistol grip kit is<br>helpful for longer stints of hand-held sampling.                                                                                                                                                   | Swivel belt loop<br>Pistol grip handle                          | 2<br>3           | \$59.24<br>\$59.24   |                   | \$            |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | weiping to tonger states of nano-neur semipting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Stainless steel belt clip                                       | 4                | \$15.51              |                   |               |
| ζ.                                                                                        | 1 Alexandre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | To offer the highest levels of environmental and rough<br>handling protection for your FiveStar Alarm, you can order                                                                                                                                                  | Instrument Jacket                                               | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00      | Selection         | Price         |
| ••<br>nstrument Jacket                                                                    | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | either a leather or Cordura Nylon jacket. The cases are custom<br>designed to fit either the diffusion instrument or the instrument                                                                                                                                   | Leather Case                                                    | 1                | \$62.76              |                   | \$            |
|                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | with the pump.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cordura Nylon Jacket                                            | 2                | \$33.14              |                   |               |
| •                                                                                         | (i) 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MSA provides two options for writing instrument calibration                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Calibration Accessories                                         | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
| Calibration Kits<br>(Only available in ATO for Cor                                        | nhustiple 0-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MSA provides two options for verifying instrument calibration.<br>The RP kit, with a constant flow regulator and replaceable<br>environment to the generate accurate The Structure Core Check                                                                         | None<br>Model RP Calibration Kit                                | 0                | \$0.00<br>\$317.34   |                   | \$            |
| (Only available in ATO for Cor<br>CO, H <sub>2</sub> S—other gases must b<br>separately.) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | cylinders provides the greatest accuracy. The Squirt® Gas Check<br>Kit's aerosol canisters provides an economical means with                                                                                                                                          | Squirt Gas Check Kit                                            | 1 2              | \$84.62              |                   | <b>&gt;</b>   |
|                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | which to verify instrument calibration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Data Communications                                             | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
| Λ.<br>Pata                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The FiveStar Link Communications Kit contains the software<br>and adapter necessary to download the instrument datalog or                                                                                                                                             | None<br>FiveStar Link                                           | 0                | \$0.00<br>\$282.08   |                   |               |
| ommunications<br>it                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | change the instrument setup options.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 117CJULI LIIK                                                   | 1                | 9202.00              |                   | \$            |
|                                                                                           | E.C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Packaging & Carrying Cases                                      | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
| l.<br>ackaging                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | You can further protect your FiveStar Alarm with optional<br>carrying cases. For ease of transport and handling, these cases                                                                                                                                          | Standard shipping container only<br>Black plastic case          | 0<br>1           | \$0.00<br>\$91.68    |                   | s             |
| ptions and                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | can be even be ordered to accommodate calibration<br>accessories. With the premium cases, a simple-to-understand                                                                                                                                                      | Heavy duty case with video<br>Large, heavy duty case with video | 2<br>3           | \$109.31<br>\$137.51 |                   | <u>е</u>      |
| arrying Cases                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | training videotape is included at no extra charge.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | and space for cylinder<br>Orange plastic case                   | 4                | \$102.25             |                   |               |
| ).                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Instrument Cases                                                | Code             | Price                | Selection         | Price         |
| nstrument Case                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The FiveStar Alarm is offered in two case housings: standard,<br>nickel-plated ABS or stainless steel fiber-filled black ABS. The                                                                                                                                     | Nickel-plated                                                   | 0                | \$0.00               | Jacuon            |               |
| election                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | standard nickel-plated version provides higher levels of Radio<br>Frequency Interference (RFI) protection, whereas the                                                                                                                                                | Stainless filled                                                | 1                | \$0.00               |                   | \$ 0.00       |
|                                                                                           | designed and the option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | stainless-filled version provides resistance against corrosion in<br>harsh chemical environments.                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                 |                  |                      |                   |               |
| our Model Pai                                                                             | t Number Please                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | write in numbers from selections above in appropriate boxes and contact y                                                                                                                                                                                             | our Safety Products Distributor to place yo                     | ur order.        |                      | Unit Price +      | \$669.94      |
| election A                                                                                | AAAB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | C D E F G H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IJKLM                                                           | N O              | Total U<br>Prio      | <sup>Jnit</sup> ¢ |               |
| ∿-5ST-                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                  |                      |                   |               |
| 1-77-1                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                 |                  |                      |                   | n US Dollars  |



## **ORION® MULTIGAS DETECTOR**

#### (See Bulletin 0816-27)

The Orion Multigas Detector is a low-cost, reliable, and easy-to-use portable instrument for detecting the presence of  $O_2$ ,  $H_2S$ , CO and combustible gas. It will stand up to the roughest handling in even the toughest environments.

• Durable sensors

### Features

One-button calibration

• Large, easy-to-read display

- Long-life battery • Tough, durable construction • Built-in pump
- · Carbon-filled nylon case
  - TIM <sup>®</sup> System compatibility
    - Link<sup>™</sup> Software compatibility

#### Approvals

The Orion Multigas Detector has been designed to meet intrinsic safety testing requirements in certain hazardous atmospheres. The Orion Multigas Detector has been approved by UL and cUL for use in Class I, Division I, Groups A, B, C, and D.

To order the Orion Multigas Detector, see the Assemble-To-Order Chart on p. 47.

#### **Replacement Sensors and Other Accessories**

| Part No. | Description                             | GSA Price |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| 711306   | Carbon Monoxide Sensor                  | \$141.05  |
| 711307   | Hydrogen Sulfide Sensor                 | \$141.05  |
| 10024247 | Combustible Gas (LEL) Sensor            | \$134.00  |
| 10025940 | Oxygen Sensor                           | \$126.95  |
| 10020545 | Sampling Pump Aspirator Module          | \$130.47  |
| 710465   | Sample Line, 5-ft coiled                | \$35.26   |
| 497332   | Sample Line, 5-ft                       | \$16.93   |
| 497333   | Sample Line, 10-ft                      | \$22.33   |
| 497334   | Sample Line, 15-ft                      | \$27.72   |
| 497335   | Sample Line, 25 ft                      | \$32.34   |
| 800972   | Sample Line, 5-ft Teflon                | \$54.67   |
| 811187   | Sample Line, 10-ft Teflon               | \$83.93   |
| 800332   | Probe, 1-ft                             | \$79.69   |
| 800333   | Probe, 3-ft                             | \$88.16   |
| 803561   | Bar Hole Probe, 3-ft                    | \$98.74   |
| 803848   | Hot Gas Probe                           | \$114.25  |
| 801582   | Replacement Water Stop Filters(10 each) | \$20.02   |
| 801291   | Charcoal Filter Holder                  | \$69.11   |
| 14318    | Replacement Charcoal Filters            | \$29.03   |
| 711039   | Line Scrubber Holder                    | \$66.51   |
| 711052   | Line Scrubber Cartridges                | \$64.67   |
| 813514   | Dilution Tube, 1:1                      | \$52.61   |
| 813971   | Dust Filter Replacements(10 each)       | \$31.88   |
| 806160   | End-of-line Dust/Water Filter           | \$15.02   |
| 710946   | Downloading Software Kit                | \$282.10  |
| 10020485 | Black Leather Protective Jacket         | \$63.47   |
| 10020486 | Case                                    | \$29.47   |
| 10020489 | Videotape                               | \$14.07   |
| 10025539 | Pump Cap Assembly                       | \$15.94   |



## Assemble-to-Order (ATO) System: You Make the Choices

The ATO System makes it easy to "custom order" the Orion Detector, configured exactly the way you want it. You can choose from an extensive line of base instrument components and accessories. To obtain a copy, request Bulletin o816-28.

## Prices are 29.48% discount off 2005 Price List.

#### Orion<sup>®</sup> Multigas Detector Assemble-to-Order (ATO) Options

To generate your instrument configuration, select instrument options and mark them in the boxes to the right.
 To generate your instrument price, write in the price for each option in the space provided to the right and add to the base price of \$352.60 below.

| lang-life 201 combustible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Combustible Sensor                                                                                  | Code             | Price                                                         | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| long-life 20L combustible<br>Orion Multigas Detector,<br>ombustible sensor, enter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Kone<br>None<br>% LEL (Pentane, 0–100%)                                                             | 0<br>1           | \$0.00<br>\$112.83                                            |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| sensor installed in your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Oxygen Sensor                                                                                       | Code             | Price                                                         | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| choose selection 1. For no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | None<br>Oxygen (0–25%)                                                                              | 0<br>1           | \$0.00<br>\$105.78                                            |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| nonoxide sensor installed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Carbon Monoxide Sensor                                                                              | Code             | Price                                                         | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| Detector, choose selection 1.<br>sor, enter a "0."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | None<br>Carbon monoxide (0–999 ppm)                                                                 | 0<br>1           | \$0.00<br>\$119.88                                            |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| n sulfide sensor installed in<br>ector, choose selection 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Hydrogen Sulfide Sensor                                                                             | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00                                               | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| or, enter a "0."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hydrogen sulfide (0–200 ppm)                                                                        | 1                | \$119.88                                                      |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| l's NiMH rechargeable<br>Orion Multigas Detector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Battery Pack<br>Standard NiMH rechargeable (comes                                                   | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$141.04                                             | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| node and 20 hours in<br>hoose the convenience of<br>te flexibility, choose "both!"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | with standard AC charger)<br>Replaceable alkaline<br>Both NiMH and alkaline                         | B<br>C           | \$70.52<br>\$211.56                                           |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| igas Detector with a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Battery Charger                                                                                     | Code             | Price                                                         | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| e charger is included in<br>ional vehicular charger<br>"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None/Standard AC charger<br>Vehicular charger                                                       | 0<br>1           | \$0.00<br>\$148.09                                            |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| n Multigas Detector's patented<br>ck™ pump technology leads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Sampling Methods                                                                                    | Code<br>D        | Price<br>\$0.00                                               | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| CK <sup>AD</sup> pump technology teaus<br>very If you chose the built-in<br>perating directly off the instru-<br>teries, you are assured of an<br>ump fault latarm and you do<br>to maintain a second set of<br>If you are ordering diffusion<br>its, a calibration cap will be<br>to calibrate your instruments. | rone<br>Integral, Pulsecheck pump<br>Manual aspirator module                                        | D<br>P<br>A      | \$0.00<br>\$70.52<br>\$105.78                                 |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| nes are of the highest quality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sampling Lines                                                                                      | <u>Code</u>      | Price                                                         | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| lter sample concentration.<br>uplings at each end ensure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None<br>3-foot coiled                                                                               | 1                | \$0.00<br>\$31.73                                             |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| system is operating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5-foot coiled<br>10-foot<br>15-foot<br>25-foot                                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | \$35.26<br>\$24.68<br>\$31.73<br>\$35.26                      |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| urable and comfortable to<br>ilter ensures your sampling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Sampling Probe                                                                                      | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00                                               | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| ith dirt and debris if the<br>You must order a probe if                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1-foot straight<br>3-foot straight                                                                  | 1<br>2           | \$79.69<br>\$88.15                                            |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| we strongly recommend you<br>his filter in place.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3-foot, holes near tip<br>3-foot, holes near handle<br>Hot gas probe                                | 3<br>4<br>5      | \$98.73<br>\$98.73<br>\$114.24                                |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| clip is offered with the instru-<br>rivel belt loop kit, which                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Belt Clip<br>Standard nylon                                                                         | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00                                               | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| ur belt with a half turn, is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Swivel belt loop                                                                                    | 1                | \$59.24                                                       |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| conmental and rough handling<br>om a variety of jackets and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Instrument Jacket<br>None                                                                           | <u>Code</u><br>0 | Price<br>\$0.00                                               | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| s Detector.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Black rubber boot<br>Black leather case                                                             | B<br>L           | \$52.89<br>\$63.47                                            |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Orange cordora jacket<br>Black rubber boot/Orange cordora                                           | C<br>D           | \$31.73<br>\$84.62                                            |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| alibration options for your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Red rubber boot Calibration Kit Options                                                             | R<br>Code        | \$52.89<br>Price                                              | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| flexible RP kit provides a<br>s reused and provides the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | None<br>RP Calibration Kit (includes gas)                                                           | 0 1              | \$0.00<br>\$317.34                                            |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| gas test kit provides a very<br>nstrument calibration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Squirt Gas Check Kit (includes gas)                                                                 | 2                | \$84.62                                                       |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| ings and operation of your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Data Communications                                                                                 | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00                                               | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| nsider ordering them with<br>ing module. This option also<br>bilities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Orion link module<br>Module and download software                                                   | 1<br>2           | \$176.30<br>\$246.82                                          |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| Orion Multigas Detector<br>For ease of transport and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Packaging & Carrying Cases Standard shipping container only                                         | <u>Code</u>      | Price<br>\$0.00                                               | Selection                                                                                                                | Price                                                                                      |
| even be ordered to accom-<br>es. With the premium cases,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Black plastic case w/ space for cylinder,<br>with video<br>Heavy-duty case with video               | 1                | \$63.47                                                       |                                                                                                                          | \$                                                                                         |
| ng videotape is included at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Large, heavy-duty case with video<br>Large, heavy-duty case with video and<br>space for 2 cylinders | 2                | \$84.62<br>\$133.91                                           |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Orange plastic case w/ space for cylinder,<br>with video                                            | 3<br>4           | \$133.91<br>\$63.47                                           |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                            |
| r Safety Products Distributor to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | nlace vour order.                                                                                   | A                | dd Base U                                                     | Init Price +                                                                                                             | \$352.60                                                                                   |
| G H I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | J K L M N                                                                                           | Total I          | Unit Pric                                                     | :e = \$                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     |                  |                                                               | ingicie                                                                                                                  | LIS Dollars                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                     | with video       | with video 4 Safety Products Distributor to place your order. | with video 4 S63.47<br>Add Base L<br>Safety Products Distributor to place your order.<br>G H I J K L M N Total Unit Pric | with video 4 863.47 Add Base Unit Price + Safety Products Distributor to place your order. |



## PULSAR<sup>®</sup> SINGLE-GAS DETECTOR

The MSA PULSAR Single-Gas Detector provides maintenance-free, 24-month monitoring for the detection of CO,  $H_2S$ , or  $O_2$ . With a unique design combined with a competitive price, it is the clear choice in single-gas detectors.

#### Key features of the PULSAR Single-Gas Detector include:

- The PULSAR requires no field calibration, battery or sensor replacement.
- Spring and suspension attachment clips are standard keeping the unit attached during even the roughest use. The unit can be worn inside or outside a pocket, as well as on the belt or helmet.
- A long-life battery offers 33% more capacity than the competition.
- A numeric display with characters 4x larger than the competition allows users to count down service life from 24 months with accuracy and confidence.
- It's designed to survive a 6-ft drop and to meet an environmental protection rating of IP54 to help ensure that the unit will be virtually impervious to water and dust ingress.
- Because the PULSAR Single-Gas Detector has a built-in gas-delivery adapter, no easy-to-misplace accessories are needed to conduct gas-response tests.
- Newly designed, MSA-built, stainless steel sensors with solid electrolyte construction contain no liquid, eliminating the possibility of sensor leakage.
- A triple alarm system, complete with audio, vibrating, and visual alarms leaves no doubt for the user in an alarm situation.



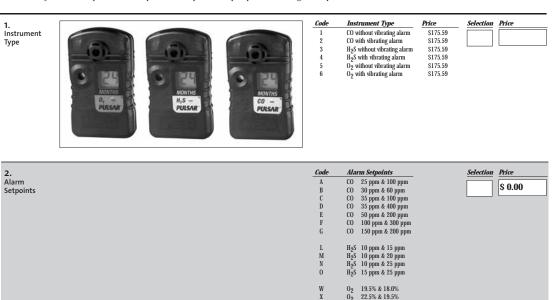
## Assemble-to-Order (ATO) System: You Make the Choices

The ATO System makes it easy to "custom order" the Pulsar Single Gas Detector, configured exactly the way you want it. You can choose from an extensive line of base instrument components and accessories. To obtain a copy, request Bulletin 0802-25.

## Prices are 29.48% discount off 2004 Price List.

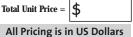
#### Pulsar<sup>®</sup> Single Gas Detector Assemble-to-Order (ATO) Options

- To select your instrument configuration, select the instrument options and mark them in the boxes to the right.
- To calculate your instrument price, write in the price for each option in the space provided to the right, add up the total and write it in the "Total Unit Price" box below.



Your Model Part Number Please write in numbers from selections above in appropriate boxes and contact your Safety Products Distributor to place your order.







### HAZMATCAD<sup>™\*</sup> HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR

The HAZMATCAD Hazardous Material Chemical Agent Detector is a handheld instrument that detects and classifies Chemical Warfare Agents (CWA). When compared to other technologies, the HAZMATCAD Detector offers more capabilities and greater reliability at a lower cost.

#### Features

- Compact, light-weight and portable
- · Self-diagnostic check during rapid warm-up
- Alphanumeric display with LED alarms
- Dual-Mode SAW Operation—Fast or High Sensitivity
- Operates between 8 and 12 hours on rechargeable Li-lon batteries
- Vapor-diffusion check source verifies system performance
- Unit can be hand-carried or worn on belt
- RS-232 and IrDA communication ports; stores up to 8 hours of data
- Inlet design protects against dust and particulates

#### HAZMATCAD Detector Kits

Kits include: HAZMATCAD Detector; Battery Charger; Belt Clip; Two Sony Rechargeable Batteries; Hard, Water-resistant Carrying Case; Operating Manual; Vapor Check Source

| Instrument         | Chemical Agents Detected            | Part No. | GSA Price  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| HAZMATCAD Detector | Nerve and Blister                   | 10055094 | \$3,852.93 |
| HAZMATCAD Detector | Nerve, Blister and Hydrogen Cyanide | 10055095 | \$4,253.41 |
| HAZMATCAD Detector | Nerve, Blister and Phosgene         | 10055096 | \$4,253.41 |

### HAZMATCAD<sup>™\*</sup> PLUS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL CHEMICAL AGENT DETECTOR

The HAZMATCAD Plus Detector detects for Chemical Warfare Agents (CWA) and selected Toxic Industrial Chemicals (TICs). **NEW** It is a portable instrument designed for one-hand operation. It is very easy to operate and requires limited training for effective use.

#### Features

- Self-diagnostic check during rapid warm-up
- Alphanumeric display with LED alarms
- Dual-Mode SAW Operation Fast or High Sensitivity
- Electrochemical Cells Real time analysis
- Operates between 8 and 12 hours on rechargeable Li-lon batteries
- Vapor-diffusion check source verifies system performance
- RS-232 and IrDA communication ports; stores up to 8 hours of data
- Inlet design protects against dust and particulates

#### HAZMATCAD Plus Detector Kit

Kit includes: HAZMATCAD Detector; Battery Charger; Belt Clip; Two Sony Rechargeable Batteries; Hard, Water-resistant Carrying Case; Operating Manual; Vapor Check Source

| Instrument              | Chemical Agents Detected                                                                     | Part No. | GSA Price  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
| HAZMATCAD Plus Detector | Nerve and Blister agents and TICs<br>(phosgene, hydrogen cyanide,<br>halogen and hydride gas | 10055097 | \$6,308.71 |











## DETECTOR TUBES FOR USE WITH HAND-HELD PUMPS

(see Data sheet o8-oo-o2)

Use these tubes to detect a wide variety of substances, as detailed below.

| Substance Measured                                         | Detector<br>Tube<br>applicable | Part No.<br>(1 pkg. of<br>10 tubes) | Measuring<br>range<br>(ppm) | Threshold<br>Limit Value<br>1998 ACGIH<br>(ppm) | GSA Price          |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Acetic Acid                                                | Acetic Acid-1                  | 804138                              | 1–80                        | 10                                              | \$33.25            |
| Acetone                                                    | Acetone-100                    | 804141                              | 100-10,000                  | 500                                             | \$33.25            |
| Acetylene dichloride, cis and trans (1,2 Dichloroethylene) | Trichloroethane-5              | 487343                              | 10–500                      | 200                                             | \$33.35            |
| Ammonia                                                    | NH3-2<br>NH3-0.1%              | 804405<br>804406                    | 2–500<br>0.1–10 Vol%        | 25                                              | \$33.25<br>\$29.92 |
| Benzene                                                    |                                | 655837                              | 0.25–10                     | -                                               | \$46.54            |
| Hydrogen Chloride                                          | HCI-1                          | 803948                              | 1–30                        | 5 (ceiling)                                     | \$39.34            |
| Hydrogen Cyanide                                           | HCN-2                          | 803945                              | 2–50                        | 4.7 (ceiling)                                   | \$39.34            |
| Perchloroethylene<br>(Tetrachloroethylene)                 | Per-5                          | 804429                              | 5–200                       | 25                                              | \$29.92            |
| Phosphine                                                  | PH3-0.05                       | 497101                              | 0.05–3                      | 0.3                                             | \$38.79            |
| Triethylamine                                              | Triethylamine-5                | 804134                              | 5–30                        | 1                                               | \$29.92            |

## CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENT DETECTOR TUBES

(See Bulletin 5555-90-MC for more detail.)

Detect a wide range of nerve, blister, blood, and choking agents.

- Quick, simple to use; easy to interpret results
- "Go/No Go" style
- · Unparalleled flexibility and ease of sampling
- Can be used with MSA's full line of pumps, including the Kwik-Draw, Gas-Tester II, and Toximeter II pumps
- Economically priced
- All sold as box of 10 tubes

| Part No. | Description                               | GSA Price |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10007650 | Blister-Lewisite                          | \$52.09   |
| 10007651 | Blood and Choking—<br>CG, DP, AC, CK      | \$52.09   |
| 10007652 | Blister-variety,<br>including Mustard Gas | \$52.09   |
| 10007653 | Blister-Mustard Gas                       | \$52.09   |
| 10007654 | Nerve-Sarin, VX, GA, GD, etc.             | \$52.09   |

### DETECTOR TUBE PUMPS

MSA's Kwik-Draw® and Kwik-Draw Deluxe Pumps can be used with an assortment of MSA's detector tubes to spot-test atmospheres for a wide variety of toxic substances. They are designed for one-hand operation and consistent delivery of a sample draw volume of 100 milliliters (ml).

The Gas-Tester II H Pump is set for action by

Kwik-Draw Pump compressing the bellows. A pump stroke is started by pressing the release button. When the sample (100ml) is drawn through the tube, the end-of-stroke indicator changes color. An accurate measurement is obtained because the sample draw procedure itself is controlled only by the specifications of the pump

and the flow resistance of the detector tube. The Toximeter II Automatic Detector Tube Pump makes the sampling process easier, allowing the user to preset the number of pump strokes (from 1 to 250 pump strokes). Intrinsically safe, the automatic pump works with all MSA detector tubes. It can also be used as a sampling pump.

| Part No. | Description                                                                                          | GSA Price |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 488543   | Kwik-Draw Detector Tube Pump with remote sampling adapter and carrying pouch                         | \$193.94  |
| 487500   | Kwik-Draw Detector Tube Pump with remote sampling adapter, end-of-stroke indicator, & carrying pouch | \$236.26  |
| 696944   | Gas Tester II-H Pump                                                                                 | \$289.15  |
| 655585   | Toximeter II Automatic Pump                                                                          | \$983.82  |

#### DETECTOR TUBE ACCESSORIES

| 73067         Sampling Line, 10 ft.         \$18.27           73068         Sampling Line, 25 ft.         \$55.77           73069         Sampling Line, 50 ft.         \$134.00           87970         Remote Sampling Adapter, required for sampling line         \$3.57           485233         Multiple Tube Holder Assembly         \$147.40           488780         Solvant-Resistant Sampling Line, 25 ft., with reel         \$46.19           72762         Tube, Tipbreaker         \$3.29 | се       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 73069Sampling Line, 50 ft.\$134.0087970Remote Sampling Adapter, required for sampling line\$3.52485233Multiple Tube Holder Assembly\$147.40488780Solvant-Resistant Sampling Line, 25 ft., with reel\$46.1972762Tube, Tipbreaker\$3.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 7        |
| 87970Remote Sampling Line, 00 Hd\$3.52485233Multiple Tube Holder Assembly\$147.40488780Solvant-Resistant Sampling Line, 25 ft., with reel\$46.1072762Tube, Tipbreaker\$3.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | L        |
| 485233Multiple Tube Holder Assembly\$147.40488780Solvant-Resistant Sampling Line, 25 ft., with reel\$46.1972762Tube, Tipbreaker\$3.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | )        |
| 488780       Solvant-Resistant Sampling Line, 25 ft., with reel       \$46.19         72762       Tube, Tipbreaker       \$3.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2        |
| 72762         Tube, Tipbreaker         \$3.25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | )        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u> </u> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u> </u> |
| 488872 Tube Holder, required for P/N 488780 \$23.89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | •        |
| 655777 Toximeter Filter Set, TX2 \$38.08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3        |
| 655779 Battery Pack, with charger jack \$175.63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | L        |
| 655780 Sampling Line, 13 ft. \$66.29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | )        |
| 655781Toximeter Carrying Case, leather\$84.63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3        |
| 655782 Toximeter Sampling Line Adapter \$35.45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <u> </u> |

## DETECTOR TUBE KITS

Gas-Tester II H Pump

| Part No. | Description                        | GSA Price  |
|----------|------------------------------------|------------|
| 807472   | HazMat Response Detector Tube Kit  | \$777.19   |
| 10044998 | Chemical Warfare Detector Tube Kit | \$1,022.61 |
| 10044999 | Clandestine Lab Detector Tube Kit  | \$826.55   |
| 10049765 | Chemical Warfare Kit w/ELF Pump    | \$1,988.81 |



**Toximeter II Pump** 







## SAFESITE® MULTI-THREAT DETECTION SYSTEM

(See Bulletin 07-2067 for more detail, such as system specifications and available sensors.)

The MSA SafeSite Hazardous Gas Detection System monitors, detects and communicates the presence of up to six potential threats, including chemical warfare agents (CWA), gamma radiation, volatile organic compounds (VOC), toxic industrial chemicals (TIC), combustible gases and oxygen deficiency— all within a wireless network.

The SafeSite System combines state-of-the-art detection technology with advanced wireless communications capabilities to provide superior preventative and counter-measure solutions for:

- homeland security
- public events
- emergency response

NEW!

- building protection
- mass transportation centers
- perimeter monitoring
   port surveillance
- confined space

hazardous response

port surveillance

The SAFESITE System consists of two main components, the SAFEMTX™ Multi-Threat Detector and the SAFECOM™ Command Center. The system can be installed permanently (wired or wireless) for continual monitoring or deployed as a portable system.

The SAFEMTX Multi-Threat Detector utilizes multi-sensing technologies to detect up to six potential threats; helping first responders, law enforcement and government agents reduce the risk of exposure and facilitate consequence management.

The SAFEMTX Detector also offers GPS location technology, pumped flow, horn, beacon, interchangeable smart-sensors for maximum flexibility, a display lock-out panel which hides the display during public monitoring, and internal diagnostics to identify signal strength during system deployment. Min, max and average values over a 1-, 8- or 24-hour time period are available at the SAFEMTX Detector. Power options allow for lithium ion or alkaline batteries, as well as AC power and 12 VDC vehicle connection.

The SAFECOM Command Center receives mission-critical information from SAFEMTX Detectors and permits this crucial and wide-ranging data to be quickly converted to practical information for rapid decision-making through an uncomplicated graphical user interface.

The SAFECOM Command Center can manage up to two systems with 16 SAFEMTX Detectors per system, integrating SAFEMTX data, including:

- gas readings
- relative CWA threat level
- alarm status GPS location

radiation dose rate RF signal strength

- battery run time
- fault conditions
- SAFEMTX min, max and average values

Through the SAFECOM Command Center, alarms are identified with both visual and audible alarms, alarms can be acknowledged and silenced, detectors can be enabled and disabled, event logs and event log history can be viewed, plus units can be customized to suit specific deployment scenario.

The SAFECOM Command Center maps SAFEMTX Detectors through GPS technology, specific address input or "click and dragging" icons onto images.

The SAFECOM unit is also a TCP/IP hub, allowing all information to be placed on a network for remote viewing.

#### Wireless Technology

The SAFESITE System provides two miles of wireless communication between any SAFEMTX Detector and SAFECOM Command Center and, when necessary, the SAFECOM unit can configure and SAFEMTX Detector as a repeater to ensure maximum signal strength and reliable deployment without the need to move units.

Call MSA Customer Service at 1–866–MSA–1001 for a quotation.



| Threat                        | Technology                      | Benefit                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chemical warfare<br>agents    | Surface acoustic<br>wave (SAW)  | Low false positives and false<br>alarms, speciation of nerve &<br>blister agents                                                    |
| Gamma radiation               | Cadmium zinc<br>telluride (CZT) | Sensitive with adjustable<br>threshold and 2 ranges.<br>(0-100 mR/hr, 0.1mR/hr<br>resolution and 0-1000 mR/hr,<br>1mR/hr resolution |
| Volatile organic<br>compounds | Photo-ionization (PID)          | 10.6eV lamp provides ppm<br>readings for broad band toxics<br>and VOC detection                                                     |
| Toxic industrial<br>chemicals | Electro-chemical                | Detects for many specific toxic<br>gases such as chlorine, ammonia,<br>hydrogen cyanide and hydrogen<br>chloride                    |
| Oxygen deficiency             | Electro-chemical                | Oxygen deficiency monitoring<br>for confined space                                                                                  |
| Combustible gas               | Catalytic                       | Wide range detection for<br>hydrocarbons                                                                                            |





## MSA SAFETOX™ AND SAFEVOC™ GAS MONITORS

SafeTOX and SafeVOC Gas Monitors are used in a variety of industrial applications. The monitors are easy to install and operate; just apply power to the SafeTOX or SafeVOC Gas Monitor and it is ready for operation.

#### Applications

SafeTOX and SafeVOC Monitors can be applied in any indoor and outdoor application where there is a threat of the build-up of combustible gases, the presence of toxic gases, or oxygen deficiency including:

- Refineries
- Chemical and petrochemical facilities
- Steel mills
- · Water and waste water
- Mining
- General industry

#### **Design and Operation**

All SafeTOX and SafeVOC Gas Monitors, regardless of the gas selected for detection, are designed for maximum performance and reliability.

#### All monitors are:

- Housed in a rugged, metal enclosure designed for NEMA 4X
- Designed with the sensor mounted external to the enclosure, it is easily replaced by simply unscrewing the sensor housing and removing the plug-in sensor
- Factory calibrated, making them ready for installation and immediate operation
- Uniquely designed to eliminate all potentiometers, or any other type of internal adjustment
- Shipped with a unique Sensorgard which protects the sensor from dirt,water, etc., while allowing gas to penetrate into the unit. The Sensorgard also acts as a baffle in windy environments

#### Standard Features

- Large, 1.75", four-digit LED display
- Three levels of alarm
- Large LED alarm indicators
- · Internal relay contacts for FAULT, CAU-TION. WARNING and ALARM
- · A normally-energized fault relay provides a contact output for any condition that would not be considered NORMAL
- Failsafe fault relay output
- · Diagnostics that appear on the display
- Audible alarm
- 4-20 mA output

#### **Advanced Features**

The advanced features of the SafeTOX and SafeVOC Monitor provide:

- Date of last successful calibration recorded within the SafeTOX and SafeVOC Monitor
- "Replace Sensor" indication when sensor nears its end-of-life
- Real-time clock for time and date stamping of events
- Logging of minimum, maximum and average gas concentrations over predetermined time intervals
- Selectable lock-out of output signals during calibration to inhibit alarms and control actions

#### Calibration

Although the SafeTOX and SafeVOC Gas Monitor features tremendous stability, it is essential, as with all gas monitors, that it be calibrated periodically with the gas of interest to ensure proper operation. The SafeTOX and SafeVOC Monitors simplify calibration by:

- Providing an internal 2-button keypad for access to all set-up parameters and stored values, including initiation of calibration
- · Allowing two types of remote communication devices for calibration
- Providing easy to follow instructions on
- the LED display Instructing the user when to apply zero
- and span gas
- · Automatically making any necessary adjustments
- Displaying the actual gas readout during calibration
- Returning to normal operation immediately after calibration

MSB MSA

SafeTOX and SafeVOC Monitors are available in a variety of models to meet individual monitoring needs. The Standard, Plus and Advanced models offer varying features to cater to specific applications. The SD2 model is specifically designed for Class I, Division 2 Groups B,C,D.

#### Standard

- · Bottom-mount sensor
- 70 db Piezo buzzer alarm
- · Diffusion sampling
- NEMA 4X metal enclosure
- Internal relays

#### SD<sub>2</sub>

- Bottom-mount sensor
- 70 db Piezo buzzer alarm
- · Diffusion sampling
- No internal relays
- NEMA 4X metal enclosure
- · Class I, Division 2 Groups B,C,D
- Bottom-mount sensor
- 85 db Federal alarm horn
- · Diffusion sampling
- NEMA 4X metal enclosure
- Two top-mounted strobes (yellow and red) are activated from the warning and alarm levels
- Internal relays

#### Accessories

#### Controller

The SafeTOX and SafeVOC Controller provides complete password-protected access to all features through its full function keypad.

Use the Controller to:

- Set alarm levels
- Change span-gas values
- · Display date of last calibration
- Display minimum, maximum and average gas values

#### Advanced

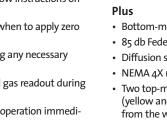
- Bottom-mount sensor
- 85 db Federal alarm horn
- Internal pump sampling system for remote sample draw
- NEMA 4X metal enclosure
- Two top-mounted strobes (yellow and red) are activated from the warning and alarm levels
- Internal relays

## Calibrator

The SafeTOX and SafeVOC Calibrator is an economical solution basic calibration operations for the SafeTOX and SafeVOC Gas Monitors.

The SafeTOX and SafeVOC Calibrator offers:

- The industry's simplest method of calibration
- Easy-to-use, three-button control



#### FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-4E

# Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## Specifications

| Gas Types                     |                   | Combustibles; oxygen; toxics                                    |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Temperature Range             | VOC sensor        | 0° to +40°C; +32° to +104°F                                     |  |  |
|                               | Toxics and oxygen | -20° to +50°C; -4° to +122°F (Range on some models may differ.) |  |  |
| Combustibles                  |                   | -40° to +90°C; -40° to +194°F                                   |  |  |
| Drift                         | Zero Drift        | <5%/Yr., typically                                              |  |  |
|                               | Span Drift        | <10%/Yr., typically                                             |  |  |
| Noise                         |                   | Less than 1% FS                                                 |  |  |
| Accuracy                      | Repeatability     | ±1% FS or 2 ppm (VOC)                                           |  |  |
|                               | Linearity         | ±2% FS (Combustible; O2; CO)                                    |  |  |
|                               |                   | ±10% FS or 2 ppm (others)                                       |  |  |
| Step Change Response          |                   | T20 O2 and toxics < 12 sec. (Typ. 6 sec.)                       |  |  |
|                               |                   | T50 O2 and toxics < 30 sec. (Typ. 12 sec.)                      |  |  |
|                               |                   | T50 Combustibles < 8 sec.                                       |  |  |
|                               |                   | T90 Combustibles & VOCs < 20 sec.                               |  |  |
| Humidity                      |                   | 0-95% RH, non-condensing                                        |  |  |
| Sensor Life                   | VOC               | >1 year                                                         |  |  |
|                               | Combustibles      | 3 years typically                                               |  |  |
|                               | Toxics and O2     | 2 years typically                                               |  |  |
| Full replacement warranty     |                   | 1 year                                                          |  |  |
| Hazardous Area Rating         |                   | General Purpose                                                 |  |  |
| Power Input                   |                   | 110-220 VAC power input                                         |  |  |
| Signal Output                 |                   | 4-20 mA 2-wire current source                                   |  |  |
| Internal Relays               |                   | Fault, Caution, Warning, Alarm                                  |  |  |
| Internal Relay Contact Rating |                   | 5 amp @ 125 VAC; 5 amp @ 30 VDC                                 |  |  |
| Physical Dimensions           | Enclosure         | 10"W x 12"H x 5"D                                               |  |  |
|                               | Weight            | 13 lbs.                                                         |  |  |
| Approvals                     |                   | NEMA 4X- All                                                    |  |  |
|                               |                   | Class 1, Div. 2- SD2                                            |  |  |



| Gas Selection and Range    | Standard | Gov't Net Price | SD2      | Gov't Net Price | Plus     | Gov't Net Price | Advanced | Gov't Net Price |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Carbon Monoxide 0-100 PPM  | 10062821 | \$1,587.82      | 10062824 | \$1,587.82      | 10062822 | \$2,031.12      | 10062823 | \$2,534.87      |
| Carbon Monoxide 0-500 PPM  | 10062825 | \$1,587.82      | 10062828 | \$1,587.82      | 10062826 | \$2,031.12      | 10062827 | \$2,534.87      |
| Oxygen 0-25%               | 10062829 | \$1,587.82      | 10062832 | \$1,587.82      | 10062830 | \$2,031.12      | 10062831 | \$2,534.87      |
| Hydrogen Sulfide 0-10 PPM  | 10062833 | \$1,587.82      | 10062837 | \$1,587.82      | 10062835 | \$2,031.12      | 10062836 | \$2,534.87      |
| Hydrogen Sulfide 0-50 PPM  | 10062838 | \$1,587.82      | 10062841 | \$1,587.82      | 10062839 | \$2,031.12      | 10062840 | \$2,534.87      |
| Hydrogen Sulfide 0-100 PPM | 10062842 | \$1,587.82      | 10062845 | \$1,587.82      | 10062843 | \$2,031.12      | 10062844 | \$2,534.87      |
| Chlorine 0-5 PPM           | 10062846 | \$1,587.82      | 10062849 | \$1,587.82      | 10062847 | \$2,031.12      | 10062848 | \$2,534.87      |
| Sulfur Dioxide 0-25 PPM    | 10062850 | \$1,587.82      | 10062853 | \$1,587.82      | 10062851 | \$2,031.12      | 10062852 | \$2,534.87      |
| Nitric Oxide 0-100 PPM     | 10062854 | \$1,587.82      | 10062857 | \$1,587.82      | 10062855 | \$2,031.12      | 10062856 | \$2,534.87      |
| Nitrogen Dioxide 0-10 PPM  | 10062858 | \$1,587.82      | 10062862 | \$1,587.82      | 10062860 | \$2,031.12      | 10062861 | \$2,534.87      |
| Hydrogen Cyanide 0-50 PPM  | 10062863 | \$1,587.82      | 10062866 | \$1,587.82      | 10062864 | \$2,031.12      | 10062865 | \$2,534.87      |
| Hydrogen Chloride 0-50 PPM | 10062867 | \$1,587.82      | 10062870 | \$1,587.82      | 10062868 | \$2,031.12      | 10062869 | \$2,534.87      |
| Chlorine Dioxide 0-3 PPM   | 10062871 | \$1,587.82      | 10062875 | \$1,587.82      | 10062873 | \$2,031.12      | 10062874 | \$2,534.87      |



## GALAXY<sup>™</sup> AUTOMATED TEST SYSTEM FOR SOLARIS, SIRIUS AND ORION GAS DETECTORS

#### **Extremely Easy to Use**

#### **Effortless Operation**

Works without the touch of a single button; no user intervention is required.

#### Standalone

No computer or network interface required for any mode of operation.

#### Setup

No tubing, no wires, no mess! Simply connect the gas cylinder to the Galaxy Test Stand and the setup is complete.

#### Easy-to-Understand Pass/Fail Indicators

High-intensity LEDs provide quick, unmistakable notification of a successful calibration or test.

#### Versatile and Expandable

#### Multiple System Interconnectivity

Up to 10 specific and different Galaxy modules can be interconnected.

#### Instrument Charging

As an added feature, MSA instruments can be recharged on the Galaxy Test System.

#### Industry-Standard Memory Card

An industry-standard memory flash card retains data for more than 1000 individual test records.

#### **Optional Replaceable Battery Pack**

An optional battery pack utilizes replaceable AA alkaline batteries and can provide up to 100 calibrations or bump checks per instrument Test Stand!

#### **Optional Printer**

The perfect solution for attaching the most current calibration record to your confined space entry permit or maintaining a calibration log book.

#### Desktop or Wall-Mount

With various lengths of din rail available, any combination of up to 10 Galaxy units and 3 cylinder holders can be mounted to a wall.

#### **Durable, Innovative Design**

#### Wireless or Wired Network Interface

This optional interface is offered for either wired (Ethernet) or wireless (802.11b) networks. Any web browser such as Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator can be used to access the data of a network- enabled Galaxy Automated Test System.

#### Inventive System Door

The door operates as a device to ensure proper gas flow to the MSA instrument. It also functions as the method to provide the proper connection when charging your MSA instrument, as well as a dust cover.

#### **Robust Design**

As you've come to expect from all of MSA's equipment, the Galaxy Test Stand, molded out of highstrength polycarbonate plastic, will withstand the harshest of environments.

#### In-line Gas Cylinder Holder

The gas cylinder holder (patent pending), helps keep the work area uncluttered; an MSA exclusive.

#### **Outstanding Warranty**

The Galaxy Test System comes with a two-year, all-inclusive warranty.

#### Very Low Total Cost of Ownership

With the automated record-keeping capabilities that are available with each Galaxy Test Stand, there's no need to keep hand-written records of an instrument's calibration history.





## Galaxy<sup>™</sup> Automated Test System Assemble-to-Order (ATO) Options

• To create your instrument configuration, select the instrument option code and mark them in the boxes to the right.

• To calculate your instrument price, write in the price for each option in the space provided to the right, add up the total and write it in the "Total Unit Price" box below.

| A.<br>Test Stand<br>Instrument Type<br>B.<br>Calibration<br>Cylinders | Each Galaxy test stand has a dedicated instrument type. Up to 10<br>specific systems can be mixed and matched; however, different<br>instruments types will not work in the same test stand. The<br>Solaris® and Orion® Instruments must have datalogging installed<br>to operate with the Galaxy test stand.                                                                                                                                                | Test Stand Options Solaris Sirius Orion Calibration Cylinder Options No Yes                                                            | Code<br>A<br>B<br>C<br>C<br>D<br>1 | Price           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$1301.09           \$ | Selection Selection Selection | Price Price |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| C.<br>Regulator                                                       | At least 1 demand flow regulator is required for either the Solaris<br>or Orion Galaxy Test Stands. At least 2 demand flow regulators are<br>required for the Sirius Galaxy Test Stand. The number of<br>regulators you need equals the number of gas cylinders required<br>for an instruments calibration.                                                                                                                                                  | Regulator Options           1 Regulator           2 Regulators           3 Regulators           None                                   | <b>Code</b><br>1<br>2<br>3<br>0    | Price           \$176.30           \$352.60           \$528.90           \$0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Selection                     | Price<br>\$ |
| <b>D.</b><br>Cylinder Holder                                          | The number of cylinder holders should match the number of gas<br>cylinders required for an instruments calibration. Included in this<br>option is the ability to order either 1, 2, or 3 cylinder holders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <u>Cylinder Holder Options</u><br>1 Cylinder Holder<br>2 Cylinder Holders<br>3 Cylinder Holders<br>None                                | <u>Code</u><br>1<br>2<br>3<br>0    | Price<br>\$70.52<br>\$14104<br>\$211.56<br>\$0.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Selection                     | Price       |
| E.<br>Instrument<br>Charging                                          | If you'd like to have your new Galaxy system installed with the<br>ability to charge your instrument, select "1" for this option.<br>(Requires instrument with rechargeable batteries).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Charging Options<br>No<br>Yes                                                                                                          | 0<br>1                             | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$105.78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Selection                     | Price       |
| F.<br>Power Supply                                                    | A power supply is required to power each Galaxy test stand. The<br>global power supply comes with several international plug outlet<br>configurations for countries outside of North America, for this<br>option select "G". Select the battery pack option "B" for locations<br>(includes North American supply) where AC power may not be<br>easily accessible. If you choose the instrument charging option, the<br>battery pack option is not available. | Power Supply Options<br>North American Supply<br>Global Supply<br>Battery Pack & North American Supply<br>Battery Pack & Global Supply | Code<br>N<br>G<br>B<br>X           | Price           \$35.26           \$42.31           \$141.04           \$148.09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Selection                     | Price<br>\$ |
| G.<br>Memory Card                                                     | If you'd like to have a removable memory card installed in your<br>new Galaxy System, select option "1". A memory card reading<br>device is required to read the memory card, this must be entered<br>as a different line item on your order. Only 1 memory card is<br>needed per Galaxy System.                                                                                                                                                             | <u>Memory Card Options</u><br>No<br>Yes                                                                                                | 0<br>1                             | <b>Price</b><br>\$0.00<br>\$35.26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Selection                     | Price<br>\$ |
| H.<br>Network<br>Interface<br>Module                                  | For wired (ethernet) connectivity to your internal network, select<br>option "A". For wireless (802.11b) connectivity to your internal<br>network, select option "B". The location where the Galaxy will be<br>installed must have either of these capabilities for this option to<br>operate properly Only 1 network interface module is needed per<br>Galaxy system.                                                                                       | None<br>Wired Web Interface<br>Wireless Web Interface                                                                                  | Code<br>0<br>A<br>B                | Price<br>\$0.00<br>\$352.60<br>\$528.90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Selection                     | Price<br>§  |

Your Model Part Number Please write in numbers from selections above in appropriate boxes and contact your Safety Products Distributor to place your order.

Selection ...
A-GALAXY -

 Total Unit Price =

## All Pricing is in US Dollars



### **CALIBRATION KIT, KIT PARTS and CALIBRATION GASES**

See data sheet o8-oo-28 for more info.

These various gases listed below are used to calibrate the above equipment.

#### COMPLETE KIT

| Part No. | Description                                      | GSA Price |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 477149   | Calibration Kit, Model RP with .25 Ipm regulator | \$148.10  |

#### **CALIBRATION REGULATORS**

| Part No. | Description                            | GSA Price |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| 467895   | Flow Control, 1000 psi, .25 lpm        | \$105.79  |
| 710288   | Multiflow Regulator, RP Cylinder       | \$183.37  |
| 711175   | Model RP Combination Regulator .25 lpm | \$130.47  |

#### **CALIBRATION GAS CYLINDERS**

#### Steel, 100 Liters, 1000 psig, no shelf life Hazardous

Background—Air (Note: P/N 801050—Air—has no background)

| Part No.                                       | Gas Fill           | Gas Mixture                                                                                                                        | GSA Price                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 801050                                         | Air                | air zero (THC < 1 ppm)                                                                                                             | \$109.31                                                             |
| 806255<br>473180<br>809243<br>809242<br>809241 | Carbon<br>Monoxide | 400 ppm carbon monoxide<br>300 ppm carbon monoxide<br>200 ppm carbon monoxide<br>100 ppm carbon monoxide<br>50 ppm carbon monoxide | \$109.31<br>\$109.31<br>\$109.31<br>\$109.31<br>\$109.31<br>\$109.31 |
| 803102                                         | Hydrogen           | 0.8% hydrogen                                                                                                                      | \$109.31                                                             |
| 494450                                         | Isobutylene        | 100 ppm isobutylene                                                                                                                | \$109.31                                                             |
| 491041                                         | Methane            | 2.5% methane                                                                                                                       | \$109.31                                                             |
| 493579                                         | Propane            | 0.6% propane                                                                                                                       | \$109.31                                                             |

#### Steel, 100 Liters, 1000 psig, no shelf life Background—Nitrogen

Hazardous

| U                | 0           |                                                         |           |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Part No.         | Gas Fill    | Gas Mixture                                             | GSA Price |
| 801049           | Methane     | 6.6% methane                                            | \$109.31  |
| 479857<br>493580 | Oxygen      | 20.8% oxygen<br>5.0% oxygen                             | \$109.31  |
| 10007047         | Combination | 0.35% pentane, 19.0% oxygen,<br>100 ppm carbon monoxide | \$109.31  |
| 801051           | Combination | 0.6% propane, 15% oxygen,<br>60 ppm carbon monoxide     | \$109.31  |
| 10010162         | Combination | 1.45% methane, 300 ppm carbon monoxide,15% oxygen       | \$109.31  |
| 813718           | Combination | 2.5% methane, 60 ppm carbon monoxide, 15% oxygen        | \$109.31  |
| 478192           | Combination | 1.45% methane, 15% oxygen                               | \$109.31  |
| 478191           | Combination | 60 ppm carbon monoxide,<br>1.45 % methane, 15% oxygen   | \$109.31  |

## CALIBRATION GAS CYLINDERS

Aluminum, 58 Liters, 500 psig, shelf life

Background—Air Part No. Gas Fill GSA Price Gas Mixture Nitrogen 808977 10 ppm nitrogen dioxide \$197.47 Dioxide 812144 Nitric Oxide 50 ppm nitric oxide \$197.47 10 ppm sulfur dioxide 808978 Sulfur Dioxide \$109.31 814866 Ammonia 25 ppm ammonia \$253.89

Hazardous

#### Aluminum, 58 Liters, 500 psig, shelf life Hazardous Background—Nitrogen

| -                          | -                           |                                                                                     |                                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Part No.                   | Gas Fill                    | Gas Mixture                                                                         | GSA Price                        |
| 467897<br>806253<br>467898 | Hydrogen<br>Sulfide         | 40 ppm hydrogen sulfide<br>15 ppm hydrogen sulfide<br>10 ppm hydrogen sulfide       | \$109.31<br>\$109.31<br>\$109.31 |
| 806740                     | Chlorine                    | 10 ppm chlorine                                                                     | \$253.89                         |
| 710533                     | Phosphine                   | 0.5 ppm phosphine                                                                   | \$282.10                         |
| 804769                     | Combination<br>Gas Cylinder | 1.45% methane, 15% oxygen,<br>10 ppm hydrogen sulfide                               | \$197.47                         |
| 804770                     | Combination<br>Gas Cylinder | 300 ppm carbon monoxide,<br>1.45% methane, 15% oxygen,<br>10 ppm hydrogen sulfide   | \$197.47                         |
| 813720                     | Combination<br>Gas Cylinder | 2.5% methane, 300 ppm<br>carbon monoxide,<br>15% oxygen, 10 ppm<br>hydrogen sulfide | \$197.47                         |
| 10007049                   | Combination<br>Gas Cylinder | 0.35% pentane, 19% oxygen,<br>100 ppm carbon monoxide,<br>35 ppm hydrogen sulfide   | \$197.47                         |

#### **CALIBRATION ACCESSORIES**

| Part No. | Description                             | GSA Price |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| 710386   | Calibration Gas Holder, single cylinder | \$35.26   |
| 710483   | Calibration Gas Holder, double cylinder | \$42.32   |



#### FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-4E

# Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

### SQUIRT GAS BUMP TEST KIT

| Part No.                   | Description                                            |                                                                                        | GSA Price |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 813411                     | Squirt Gas Bur                                         | np Test Kit, less cylinder, with required fittings, complete with instructions         | \$38.79   |
|                            | ON GAS CYLINDERS<br>erosol Can, 11 Liters, 1<br>trogen |                                                                                        |           |
| Part No.                   | Instrument                                             | Gas Mixture                                                                            | GSA Price |
| 814497                     | FiveStar                                               | 1.3% methane, 52% LEL, 15% oxygen, 60 ppm carbon monoxide                              | \$26.80   |
| Squirt Gas A<br>Balance—Ni |                                                        | 55 psig, shelf life: 14 weeks Hazardous                                                |           |
| Part No.                   | Instrument                                             | Gas Mixture                                                                            | GSA Price |
| 814559                     | FiveStar                                               | 1.3% methane, 52% LEL, 15% oxygen, 300 ppm carbon monoxide,<br>35 ppm hydorgen sulfide | \$38.79   |

### CALIBRATION CYLINDERS ARE RECYCLABLE!

MSA has affiliated with the Association of Retarded Citizens, Butler County —a nonprofit organization that employs mentally retarded citizens—and established a Cylinder Recycling Center. The calibration cylinders are not refilled, but salvaged for scrap. All money generated from selling the scrap cylinders is placed in the ARC operating fund for salaries and operating costs.

Calibration cylinders are considered hazardous unless the cylinders are empty. MSA has developed special devalving tools that will ensure the cylinder is empty and render the cylinder non-fillable. For your convenience, MSA also offers a specially pre-addressed shipping box (also recyclable) which helps you pay the lowest shipping costs available.

The MSA Recycling Center limits the return of calibration cylinders to MSA-logoed cylinders only. Non-MSA cylinders will be rejected. Contact the Customer Service Center for additional details at 1-866-MSA-1001.

#### **Calibration Gas Recycling Tools**

See Bulletin 0818-04 MC for more info.

| Part No. | Description                          | GSA Price |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 711228   | Devalving Tool, Model RP Cylinders   | \$52.89   |
| 711227   | Shipping Box, Special, Pre-Addressed | \$3.31    |





#### PASSIVE HEARING PROTECTION

Guarding workers against the daily hazards of noise is of paramount concern in countless industries. The challenge is to balance personal attenuation devices with comfort. A worker who takes off hearing protection to rub sore ears is a worker at risk. MSA provides a wide selection of hearing protection designed for the most demanding applications, offers protection with a variety of Noise Reduction Ratings, and does it with the benefits of style and comfort. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) is third-party certified in accordance with ANSI 53.19-1974, EN352 and meets CSA Class A.

#### HPE Muff (NRR - 26dB)

Designed specifically for very high noise levels, the powerful Muff is ideal for airfields, power plants and other areas with intense noise.

#### EXC Muff (NRR - 24dB)

The ear muff is so comfortable that you always want to wear it. Unique injection molded inserts provide excellent attenuation and maximum space for the ears inside the cap. Headband offers force adjustment for individual fit.

| Description                                             | Part No. | GSA Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| HPE—headband model                                      | 10061271 | \$14.37   |
| Hygiene Kit for HPE, complete with cushions and inserts | 10061291 | \$5.73    |
| EXC—headband model                                      | 10061229 | \$12.41   |
| Hygiene Kit for EXC, complete with cushions and inserts | 10061292 | \$5.73    |

### Comfort Band<sup>™</sup> Hearing Protector (NRR – 18dB)

The MSA Comfort Band Hearing Protector is made with soft, easily cleanable pods and a durable plastic neck band.

| Description                                                                  | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Comfort Band Hearing Protector, each<br>(must be ordered in multiples of 20) | 10003344 | \$3.60             |
| Band-style Earplug                                                           | 10024060 | \$4.58             |







Comfort Band Hearing Protector

#### EAR PLUGS

| Description                                                                                                                                       | Part No.    | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Tri-Seal™ REUSABLE Silicone Ear Plugs (NRR – 25dB)                                                                                                |             |                    |
| Tri-Seal Reusable Silicone Ear Plugs (non-corded) Dispenser box<br>(suitable for wall hanging) of 100 individ. packaged pairs                     | 10005606    | \$63.60            |
| Tri-Seal Reusable Silicone Ear Plugs (corded) Dispenser box<br>(suitable for wall hanging) of 100 individ. packaged pairs                         | 10005607    | \$82.90            |
| Tri-Seal Reusable Silicone Ear Plugs (corded),<br>1 pair in plastic case with chain                                                               | 10002831    | \$1.04             |
| FormFit™ DISPOSABLE Foam Ear Plugs—Conical-Shaped Ear Plugs (I                                                                                    | NRR - 31dB) |                    |
| FormFit Disposable Molded Urethane Foam Ear Plugs (non-corded)<br>Dispenser Box (suitable for wall hanging)<br>of 200 individually packaged pairs | 10051348    | \$16.34            |
| FormFit Disposable Molded Urethane Foam Ear Plugs (corded)<br>Dispenser Box of 200 individually packaged pairs                                    | 10051347    | \$34.54            |
|                                                                                                                                                   |             |                    |



FormFit Disposable Ear Plugs



#### FSC GROUP 84 SPECIAL ITEM NUMBER 426-4J

# Law Enforcement and Security Equipment from MSA

## ELECTRONIC HEARING PROTECTION

Guarding people against the daily hazards of noise is of paramount concern in countless industries. The challenge is to balance personal attenuation devices with comfort and the ability of communication and listening to music, so that workers will wear their hearing protectors all the time. With over 40 years of experience, MSA now offers a new wide range of hearing protectors with built-in electronics – from basic functions to high-specification communication devices.

#### You have the choice between headband and helmet-mounted versions. All products are comfortable hearing protectors, designed to prevent you from feeling isolated, thereby encouragaing you to use them and so protecting your hearing for the rest of your life. Noise Reduction Rating (NRR) is third-party certified in accordance with ANSI S3.19-1974 and EN352-3. Also meets CSA Z94.2.



The line features standard and advanced electronics with a very good price-to-performance ratio. Built-in features, such as FM and CutOff are optional.

## ListenOnly Basic Headband Model (NRR – 24dB) ListenOnly Basic Slotted Cap Model (NRR – 22dB)

External connection to CD, MP3-player or scanner

- Connection lead with 3.5 mm stereo jack included (fits most CD and MP3-players, etc.)
- The cable can be removed easily when not needed

#### FM Basic Headband Model (NRR – 24dB) FM Basic Slotted Cap Model (NRR – 22dB)

Built-in radio receiver-mono

- Scan stations automatically
- Memory for last selected station and volume
- Automatically switches off to save batteries

## FM Pro Headband Model (NRR – 24dB) FM Pro Slotted Cap Model (NRR – 22dB)

Built-in radio receiver—stereo

- Scan stations automatically
- Memory for last selected station and volume
- Automatically switches off to save batteries
- Battery life of 120-140 hours

#### CutOff Pro Headband Model ((NRR – 24dB) CutOff Pro Slotted Cap Model (NRR – 22dB) Built-in level dependent function protects without

you feeling isolated

- Lets through speech and other harmless sounds while protecting you from harmful noise
- Battery life of 1000 hours
- Amplification of weak sounds
- Auxilliary input for connection if external devices



FM Basic Headband Model





ListenOnly Basic Headband Model



CutOff Pro Headband Model

| Headband model               | ListenOnly Basic<br>Part No. | Gov't<br>Price | FM Basic | Gov't   | FM Pro   | Gov't   | CutOff Pro | Gov't    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|------------|----------|
|                              |                              |                | Part No. | Price   | Part No. | Price   | Part No.   | Price    |
| Clatter d ann meadal*        | 10061275                     | \$37.33        | 10061274 | \$64.83 | 10061280 | \$83.17 | 10061278   | \$119.19 |
| Slotted cap model*           | 10061277                     | \$37.33        | 10061276 | \$64.83 | 10061281 | \$83.17 | 10061279   | \$119.19 |
| Hygiene Kit                  | 10061536                     | \$5.73         | 10061536 | \$5.73  | 10061293 | \$5.83  | 10061293   | \$5.83   |
| Sound quality                | mon                          | 0              | mor      | no      | ster     | eo      | stere      | 20       |
| Volume memory                |                              |                | •        |         | •        |         | •          |          |
| Battery save function        |                              |                | •        |         | •        |         | •          |          |
| Battery life (approx. hours) |                              |                | 300      | 0       | 120-3    | 140     | 300        | )        |

\*fits V-Gard, Advance, Topgard & Thermalgard slotted caps



ListenOnly Basic Slotted Cap Model

#### **Connected By Cable**

#### CC CutOff

Connect-by-Cable Earmuffs reproduce and amplify sounds while automatically filtering out harmful noise levels. Allows the wearer to hear warning sounds, alarms and other important information. Ideal for use in high-impulse noise areas, road maintenance, railroad work and other environments where you need to hear surrounding sounds at the same time as protecting your hearing.

- · Noise-cancelling boom microphone permits two-way communication with minimal interference from background noise
- · Muffs can be ordered with cable adapters for direct connection to communication radios such as Motorola, Kenwood, Icom, etc. and DECT phones
- · High amplification of weak signals possible
- Sound level from the electronic circuits limited to max 82 dB(A)
- Weight: 330 g (headband), 325 g (slotted cap)

| Description                           | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| CC CutOff headband model (NRR – 23dB) | 10061283 | \$259.33           |
| Hygiene Kit                           | 10061293 | \$5.83             |

#### Protection, amplification and communication with the Supreme Pro

#### Effective noise attenuation and amplification at the same time

The Supreme Pro Muff exploits the latest technology to deliver very high sound quality with reproduction of ambient sound and good directional location. This means that faint sounds are amplified, while harmful sounds and background noise are filtered out efficiently. Supreme Pro hearing protectors are not just technically advanced but have excellent comfort and reliability.

#### Supreme Pro

Our top model. Provides optimum protection with high amplification, AUX input and watertight battery compartment. Both earmuffs are shaped to suit both right-handed and left-handed shots.

- Two separate, well-shielded microphones for optimum stereo effect and location of sound direction
- High amplification and natural sound reproduction without "chopping"
- · Around 300 hours battery life with two standard AAA batteries
- AUX input for connecting external audio sources, such as a radio. Lead with 3.5 mm mono jack plug included

| Description                             | Part No. | Gov't<br>Net Price |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Supreme Pro headband model (NRR – 18dB) | 10061285 | \$220.04           |
| Hygiene Kit                             | 10061294 | \$5.83             |



CC CutOff Headband Model











Fall Protection p. 2



Body Armor and Combat Helmets pp. 3-9



Air-Purifying Respirators and Gas Masks pp. 10–20



Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus pp. 21–35



Thermal Imaging Cameras pp. 36–39





**Chemical Detection** 

pp. 40-57

Hearing Protection pp. 58–60

Note: This Bulletin contains only a general description of the products shown. While uses and performance capabilities are described, under no circumstances shall the products be used by untrained or unqualified individuals and not until the product instructions including any warnings or cautions provided have been thoroughly read and understood. Only they contain the complete and detailed information concerning proper use and care of these products.

**ID 5555-108-MC / Jan 2006** © MSA 2006 Printed in U.S.A. 
 Corporate Headquarters

 PO. Box 426, Pittsburgh, PA 15230 USA

 Phone
 412-967-3000

 www.MSA1122.com

 email: Info@MSAnet.com

 U.S. Customer Service Center

 Phone
 1-866-MSA-1001

 Fax
 1-860-967-0398

 After-Hours Emergencies

 Phone
 1-800-MSA-5555

Offices and representatives worldwide For further information:



